Steelcase
Product Info
Back to Menu

June 2019

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com.* Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com.*

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

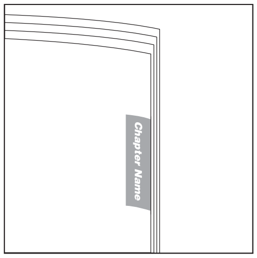
Working With This Specification Guide

Understanding

Specifying

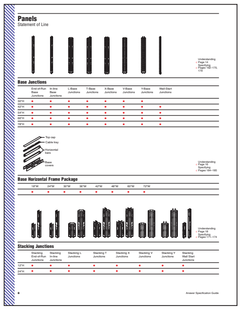
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

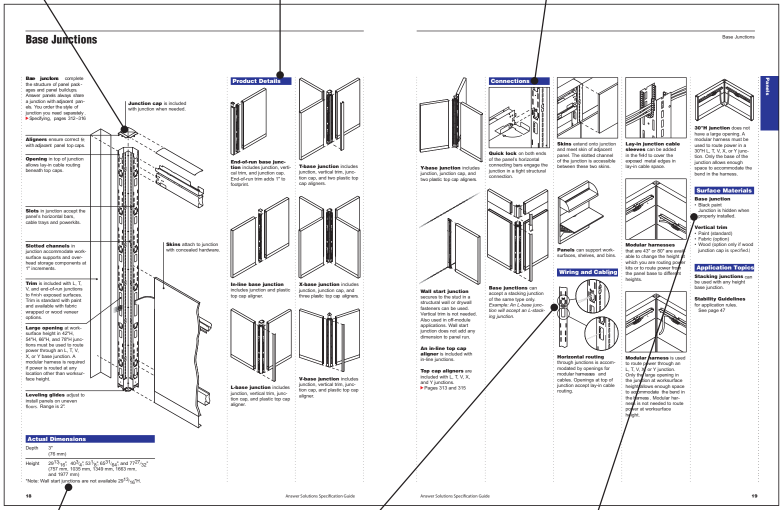
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

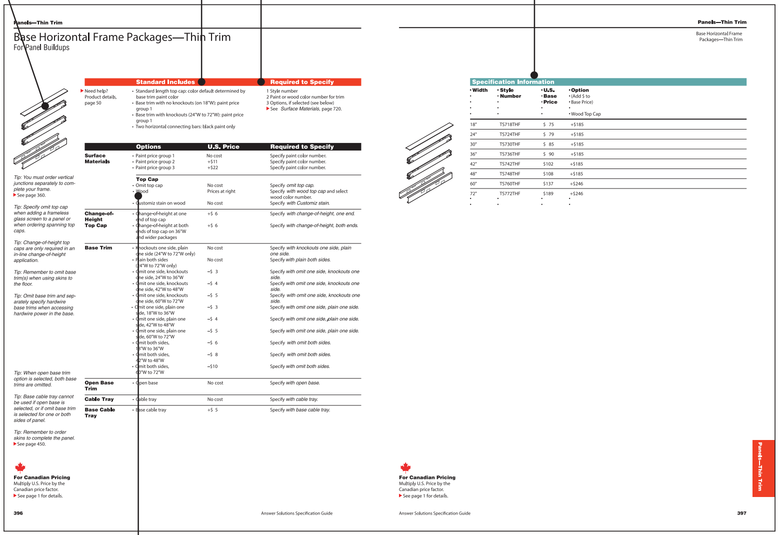
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

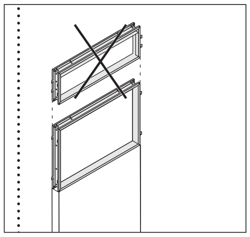
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure
This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.
Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training
Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com /planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

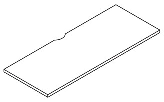
Height-Adjustable Desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
▶ For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 204

Straight Worksurfaces

With ½" Cord Drop

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
18⅜"	441 sq. in.	550 sq. in.	661 sq. in.	771 sq. in.	881 sq. in.	991 sq. in.	1102 sq. in.	1212 sq. in.	1323 sq. in.

	78"	84"	90"	96"
18⅜"	1433 sq. in.	1543 sq. in.	1653 sq. in.	1764 sq. in.

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
23½"	563 sq. in.	704 sq. in.	845 sq. in.	986 sq. in.	1127 sq. in.	1268 sq. in.	1409 sq. in.	1550 sq. in.	1691 sq. in.

	78"	84"	90"	96"
23½"	1832 sq. in.	1973 sq. in.	2114 sq. in.	2255 sq. in.

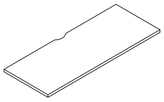
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
29½"	707 sq. in.	884 sq. in.	1061 sq. in.	1238 sq. in.	1415 sq. in.	1592 sq. in.	1769 sq. in.	1946 sq. in.	2123 sq. in.

	60"	66"	72"
35½"	2156 sq. in.	2371 sq. in.	2587 sq. in.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 204

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

With Full Depth

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
18 7/8"	453 sq. in.	566 sq. in.	679 sq. in.	792 sq. in.	906 sq. in.	1019 sq. in.	1132 sq. in.	1245 sq. in.	1359 sq. in.

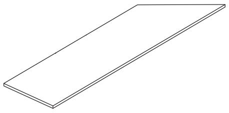
	78"	84"	90"	96"
18 7/8"	1472 sq. in.	1585 sq. in.	1697 sq. in.	1812 sq. in.

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
24"	574 sq. in.	718 sq. in.	862 sq. in.	1005 sq. in.	1149 sq. in.	1293 sq. in.	1436 sq. in.	1580 sq. in.	1724 sq. in.

	78"	84"	90"	96"
24"	1867 sq. in.	2011 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.	2299 sq. in.

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
30"	718 sq. in.	898 sq. in.	1077 sq. in.	1257 sq. in.	1437 sq. in.	1616 sq. in.	1796 sq. in.	1976 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.

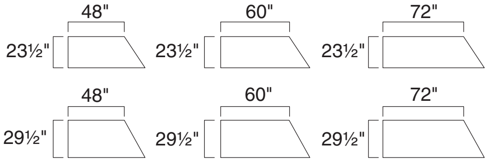
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 218

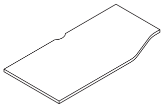
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.

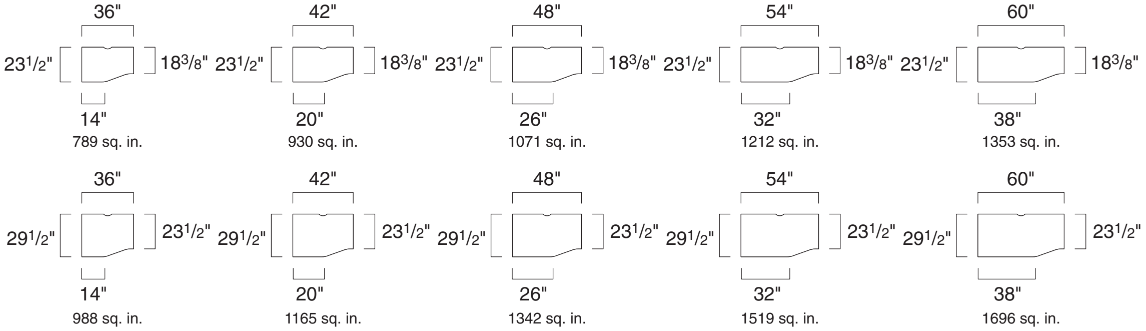
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 220

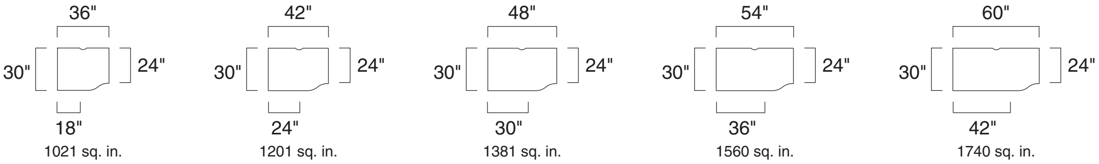
Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

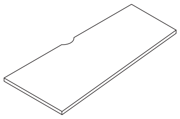


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



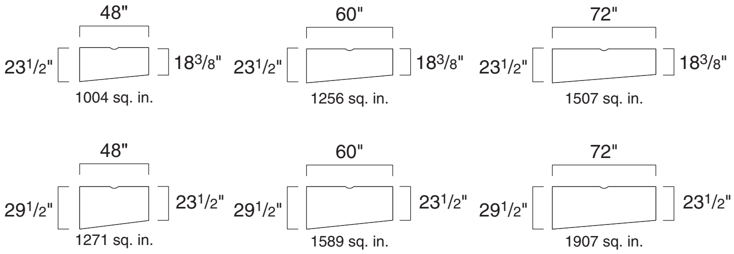
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 222

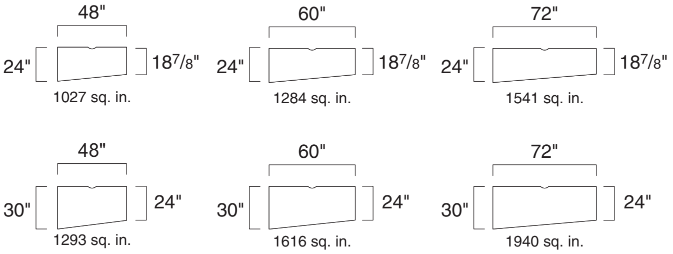
Tapered Worksurfaces*

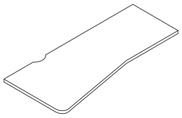
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

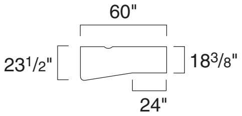




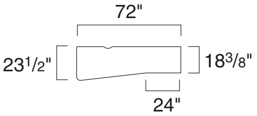
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

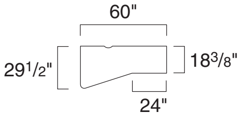
With 1/2" Cord Drop



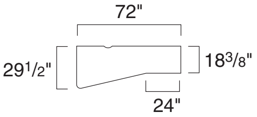
1193 sq. in.



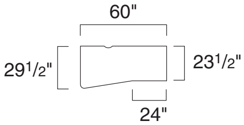
1445 sq. in.



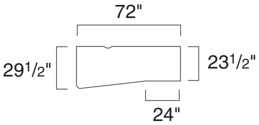
1297 sq. in.



1585 sq. in.

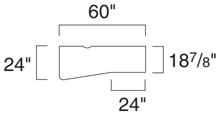


1516 sq. in.

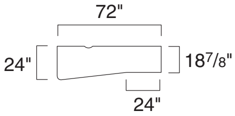


1834 sq. in.

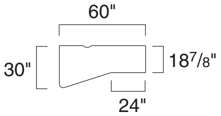
With Full Depth



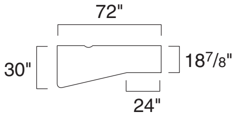
1222 sq. in.



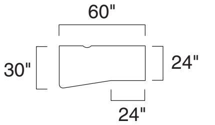
1479 sq. in.



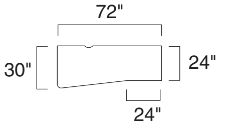
1326 sq. in.



1620 sq. in.

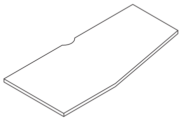


1543 sq. in.



1866 sq. in.

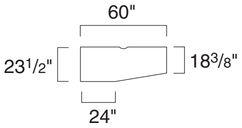
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



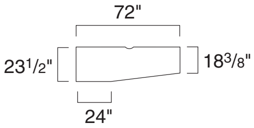
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 225

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

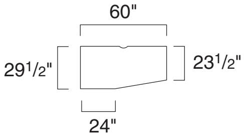
With 1/2" Cord Drop



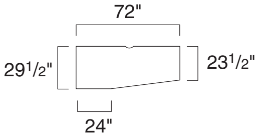
1318 sq. in.



1569 sq. in.

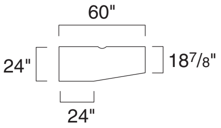


1662 sq. in.

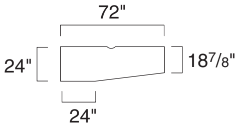


1980 sq. in.

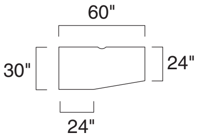
With Full Depth



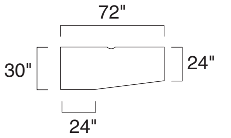
1346 sq. in.



1603 sq. in.



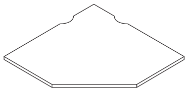
1689 sq. in.

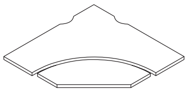


2012 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line, continued

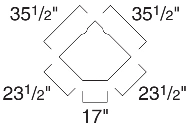




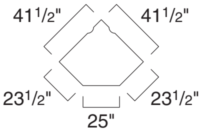
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

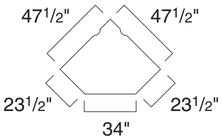
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $^{1}/_{2}$" Cord Drop



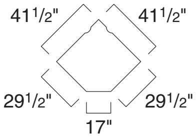
1189 sq. in.



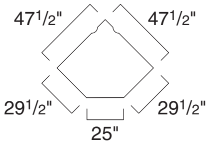
1561 sq. in.



1969 sq. in.

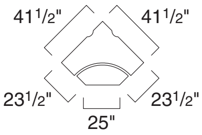


1651 sq. in.

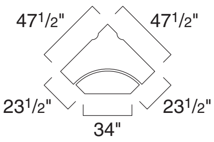


2095 sq. in.

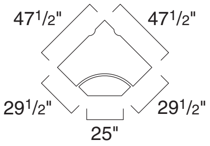
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $^{1}/_{2}$" Cord Drop



1459 sq. in.

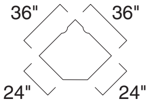


1847 sq. in.

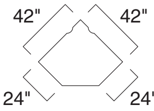


1993 sq. in.

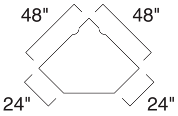
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



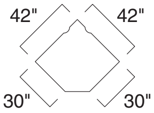
1221 sq. in.



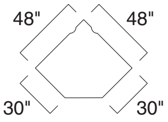
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

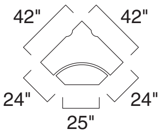


1688 sq. in.

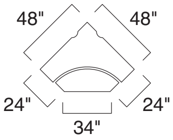


2138 sq. in.

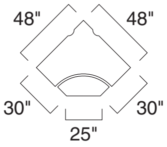
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



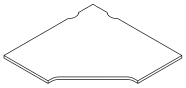
1497 sq. in.



1891 sq. in.



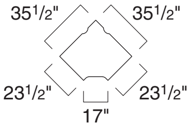
2037 sq. in.



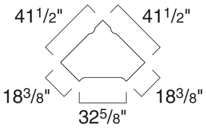
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 228

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

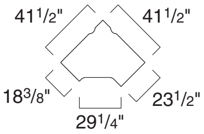
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



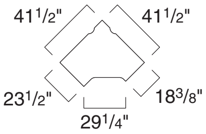
1152 sq. in.



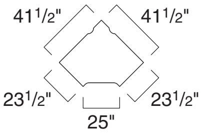
1378 sq. in.



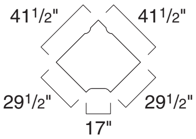
1410 sq. in.



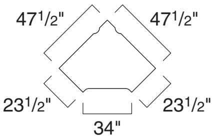
1410 sq. in.



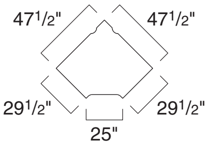
1502 sq. in.



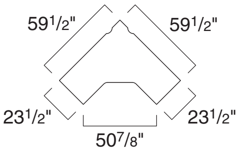
1614 sq. in.



1888 sq. in.



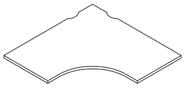
2036 sq. in.



2413 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

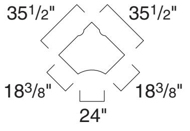
Statement of Line, continued



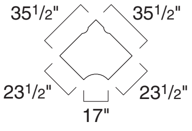
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 229

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

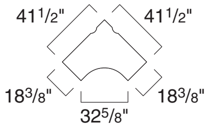
With ½" Cord Drop



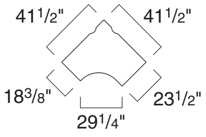
993 sq. in.



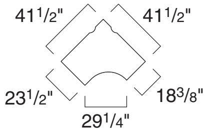
1142 sq. in.



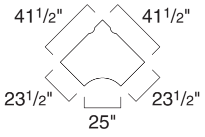
1257 sq. in.



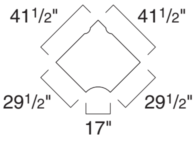
1368 sq. in.



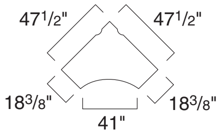
1368 sq. in.



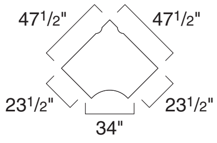
1460 sq. in.



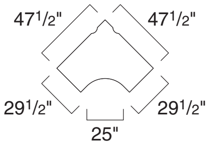
1604 sq. in.



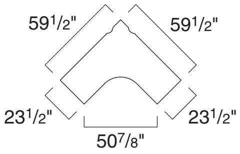
1478 sq. in.



1750 sq. in.



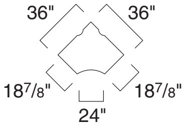
1994 sq. in.



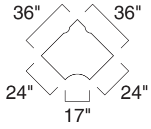
2314 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" depths shown above.

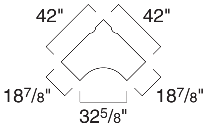
With Full Depth



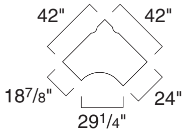
1027 sq. in.



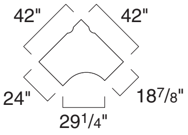
1175 sq. in.



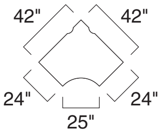
1297 sq. in.



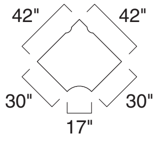
1407 sq. in.



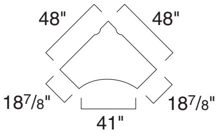
1407 sq. in.



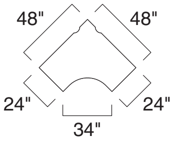
1498 sq. in.



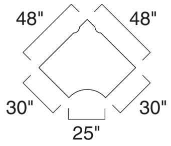
1642 sq. in.



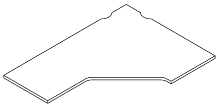
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.



2038 sq. in.



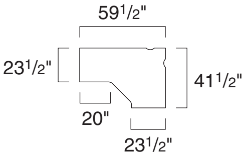
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 230

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

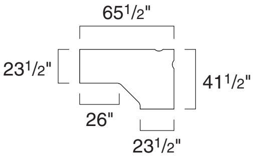
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

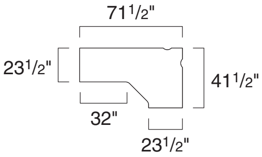
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.



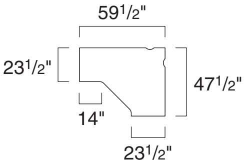
1925 sq. in.



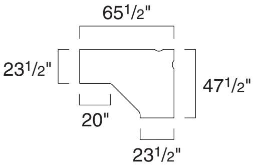
2066 sq. in.



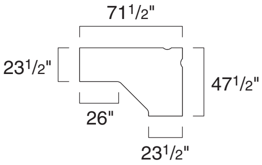
2207 sq. in.



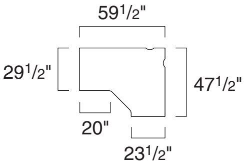
2170 sq. in.



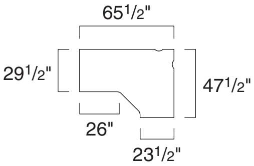
2311 sq. in.



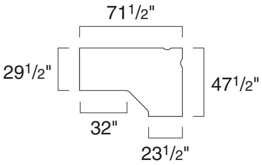
2452 sq. in.



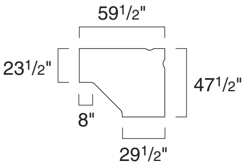
2282 sq. in.



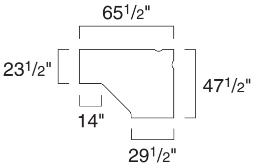
2459 sq. in.



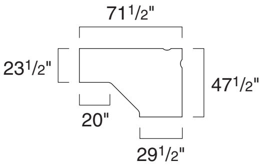
2636 sq. in.



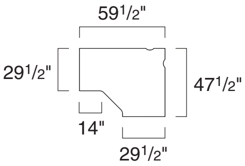
2314 sq. in.



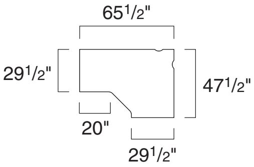
2455 sq. in.



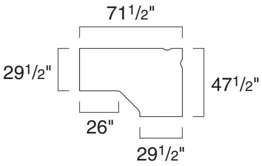
2596 sq. in.



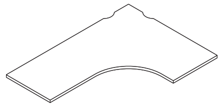
2390 sq. in.



2567 sq. in.



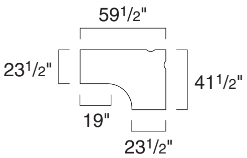
2744 sq. in.



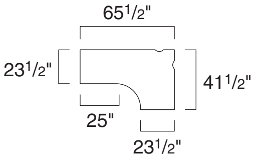
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

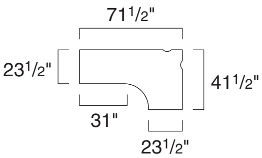
With ½" Cord Drop



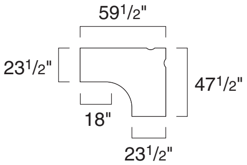
1883 sq. in.



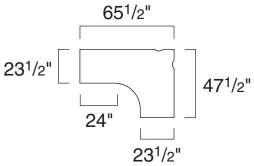
2024 sq. in.



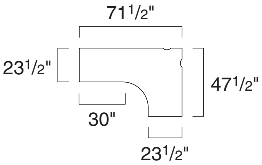
2165 sq. in.



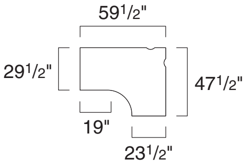
2032 sq. in.



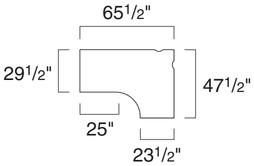
2173 sq. in.



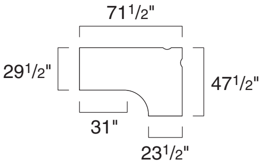
2314 sq. in.



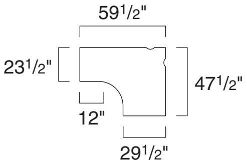
2240 sq. in.



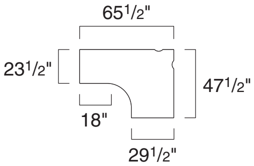
2417 sq. in.



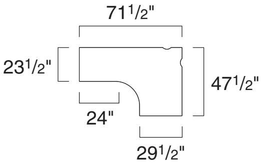
2594 sq. in.



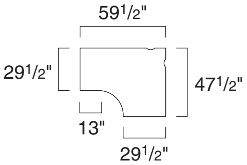
2176 sq. in.



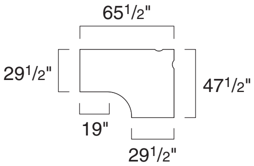
2317 sq. in.



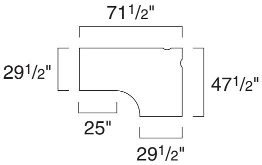
2458 sq. in.



2348 sq. in.



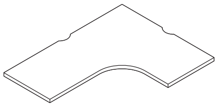
2525 sq. in.



2702 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.

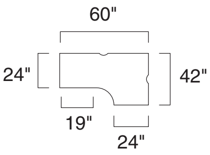


Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 232

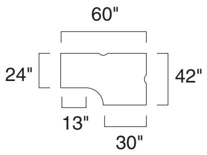
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

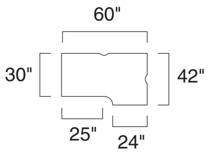
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.



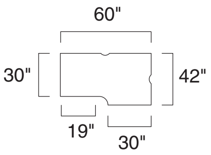
1929 sq. in.



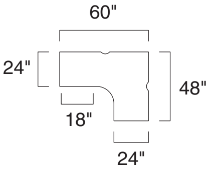
2037 sq. in.



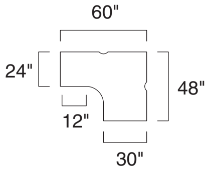
2109 sq. in.



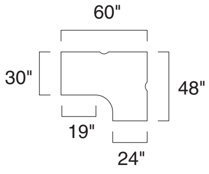
2181 sq. in.



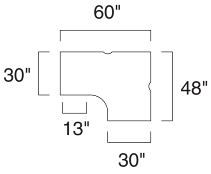
2081 sq. in.



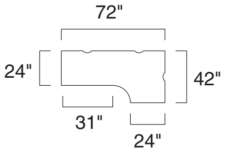
2225 sq. in.



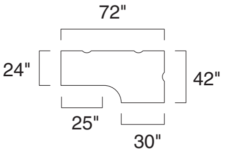
2289 sq. in.



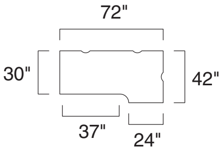
2397 sq. in.



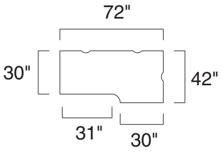
2217 sq. in.



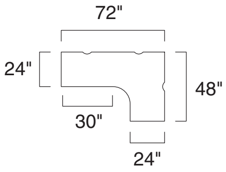
2325 sq. in.



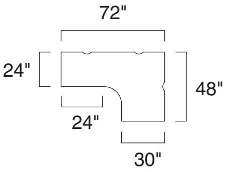
2469 sq. in.



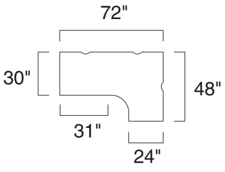
2541 sq. in.



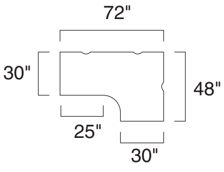
2368 sq. in.



2512 sq. in.

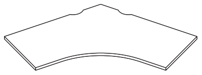


2649 sq. in.



2757 sq. in.

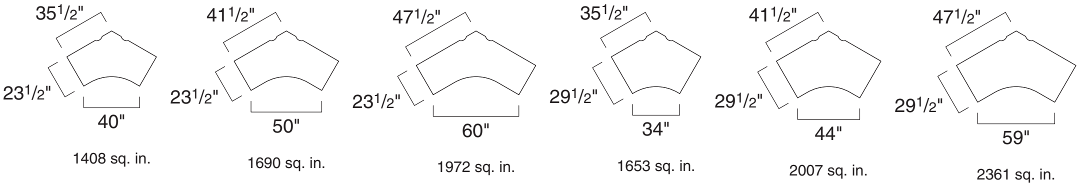
Statement of Line, continued



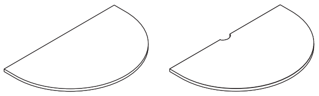
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop



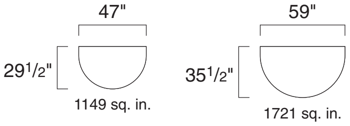
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 235

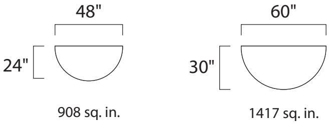
Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With ½" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

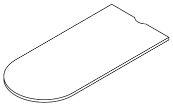


For Freestanding
Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

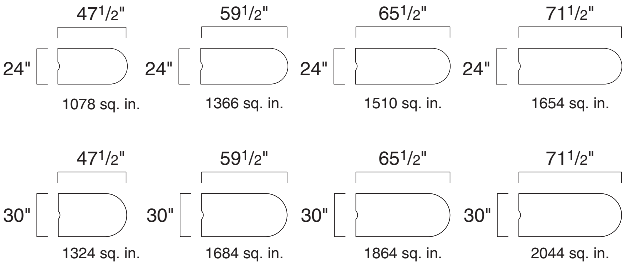


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to depth and ¾" to width shown above.

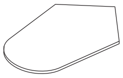


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 236

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



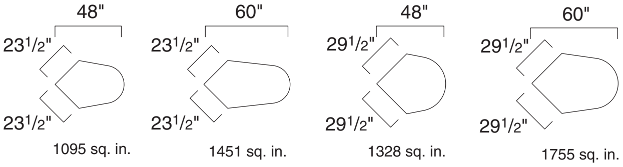
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



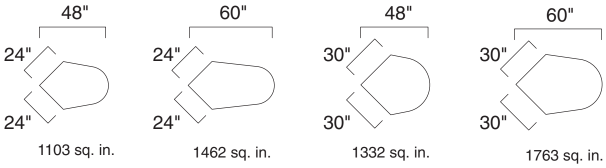
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 237

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

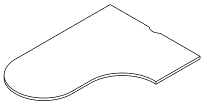
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



Statement of Line, continued



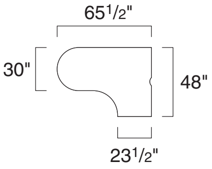
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Jetty Worksurfaces*

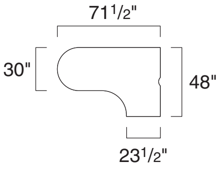
With ½" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

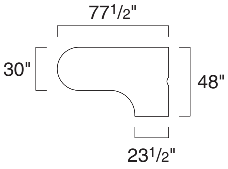
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.



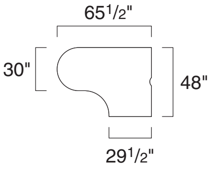
2353 sq. in.



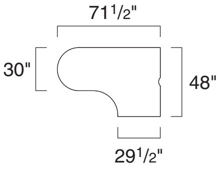
2533 sq. in.



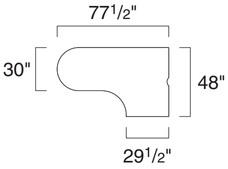
2713 sq. in.



2461 sq. in.

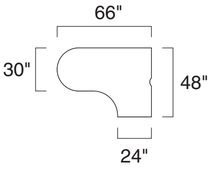


2641 sq. in.

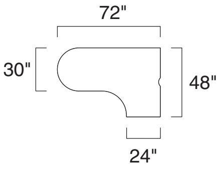


2821 sq. in.

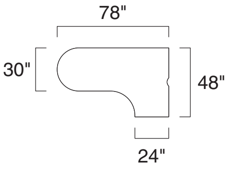
With Full Depth



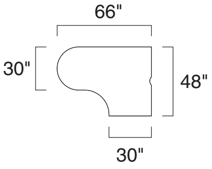
2353 sq. in.



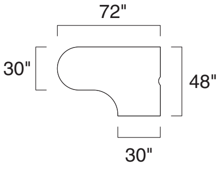
2533 sq. in.



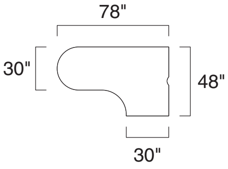
2713 sq. in.



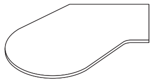
2461 sq. in.



2641 sq. in.



2821 sq. in.

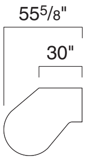


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 240

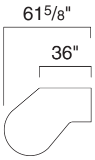
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With ½" Cord Drop

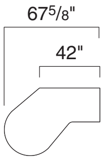
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



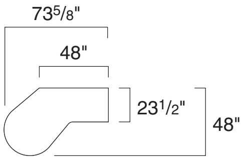
1839 sq. in.



1980 sq. in.

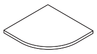


2121 sq. in.



2262 sq. in.

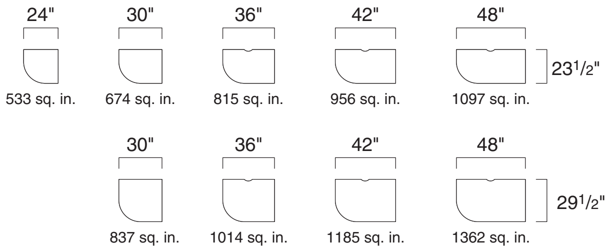
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 23½" depth shown above.



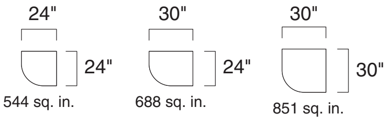
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶Page 272	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶Page 254	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶Page 301			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶Page 298			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 299	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶Page 300			●

Legend

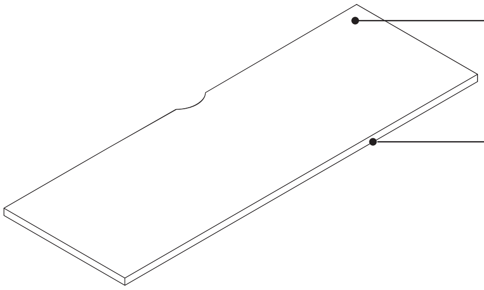
● = Recommended solution

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18 3/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23 1/2"D and 29 1/2"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.
▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 204

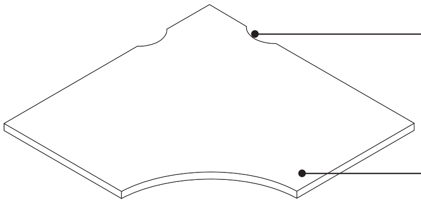
Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth are available in three depths. 18 7/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

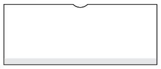
Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.



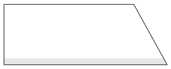
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

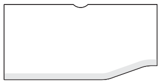
Edge Profiles



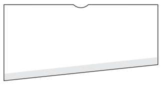
Straight*



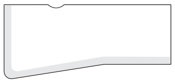
Straight, 120°



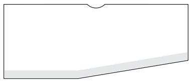
Transition



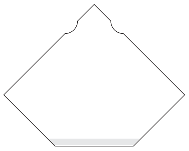
Tapered



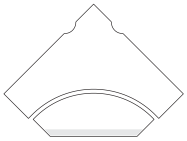
Taper-Flat



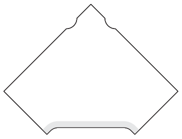
Single-Tapered



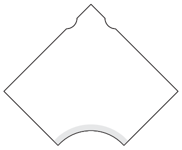
Corner, Flat-Front



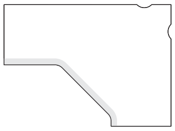
Dual Corner, Flat-Front



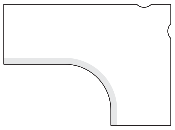
Corner, Straight-Front



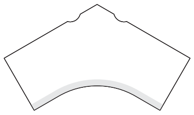
Corner, Curved-Front



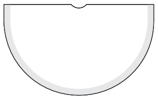
Extended Corner, Straight-Front



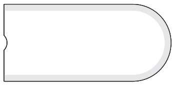
Extended Corner, Curved-Front



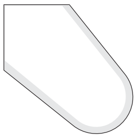
Corner, 120°



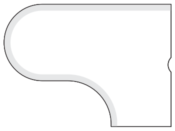
Spanner



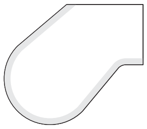
Bullet Peninsula



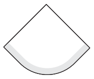
Angled Peninsula



Jetty



Bubble Jetty



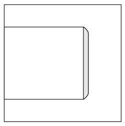
Visitor

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.
Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.
Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

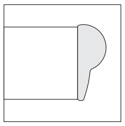
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

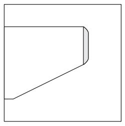
Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

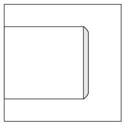
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶ See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

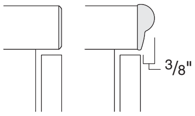
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

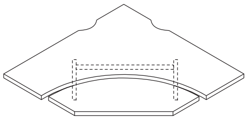


P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3⁄8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

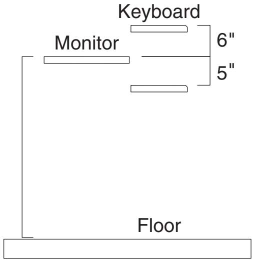
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1⁄16" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

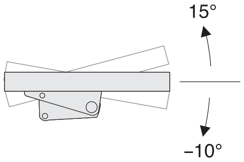
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



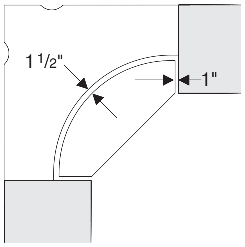
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



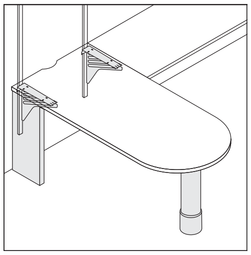
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.

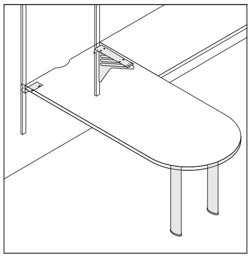


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



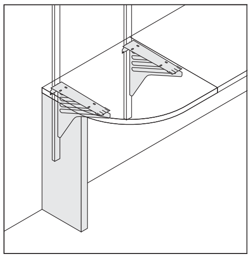
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.





3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



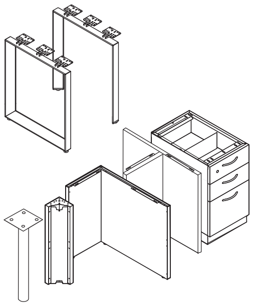
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.

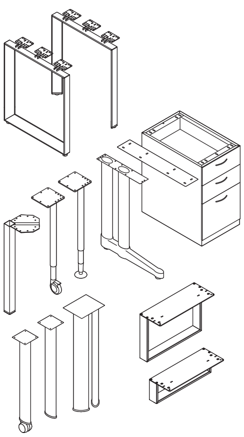


For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Closed loop or open loop
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files and storage cabinets

▶ Page 60

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

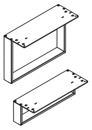


For leg-based applications you can use:

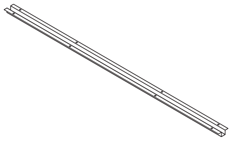
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 248

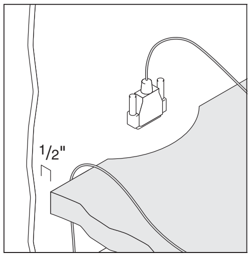
▶**Universal Systems Worksurfaces,** continued

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

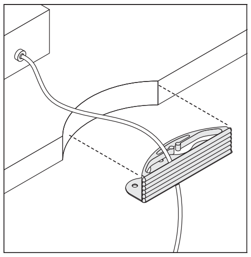
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

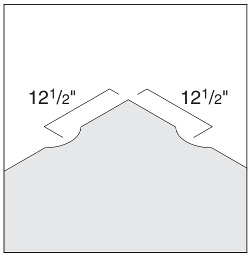
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

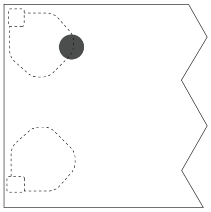
Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶See *Wiring and Cabling,* page 163.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 391

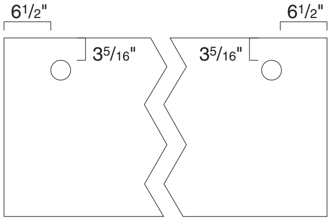
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
▶See page 392

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6½" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

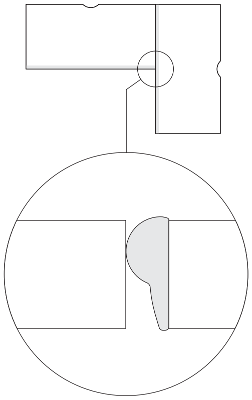
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

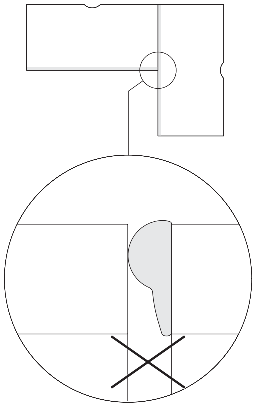
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

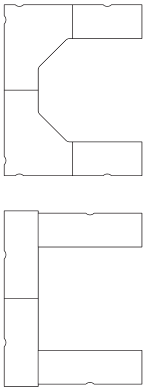


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional ⅜" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recomended.



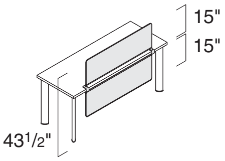
P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

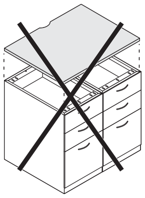


Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶ See *Screens,* page 312.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 212

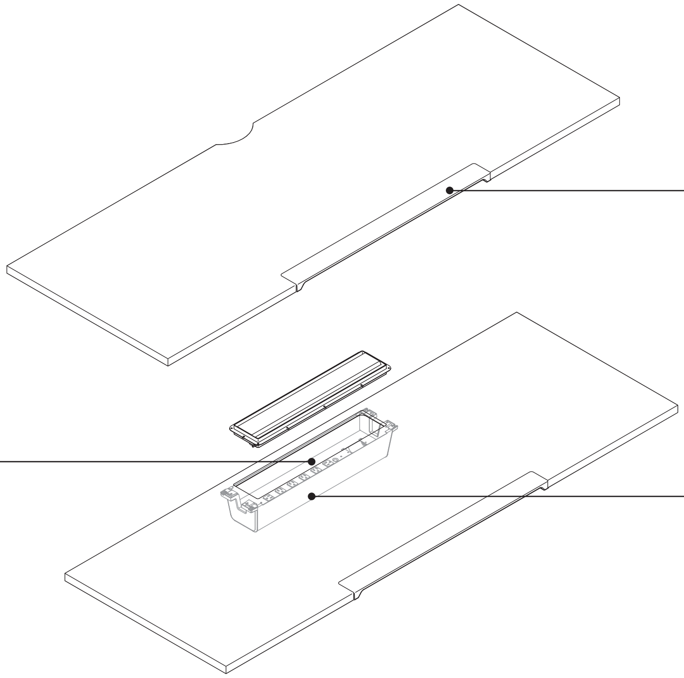
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 244

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W-53 15⁄16"W	54"W-59 15⁄16"W	60"W-64 15⁄16"W	65"W-71 15⁄16"W	72"W-77 15⁄16"W	78"W-83 15⁄16"W	84"W-89 15⁄16"W	90"W-95 15⁄16"W	96"W-101 15⁄16"W"	102"W - 107 15⁄16"W	108"W-113 15⁄16"W	114"W-119 15⁄16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	**Parametric Straights**													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	●	●	●

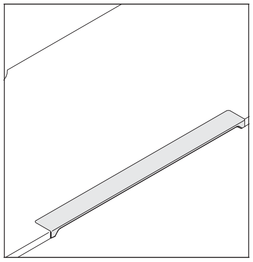
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

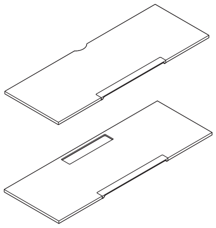
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

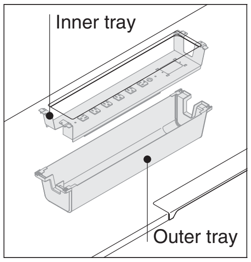
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are $3\frac{5}{16}$" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

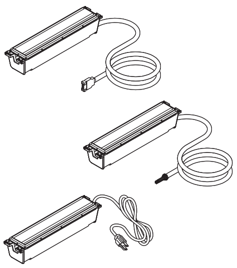
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

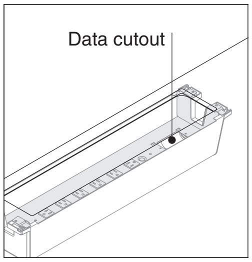
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



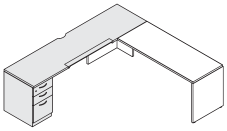
Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

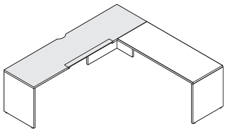
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

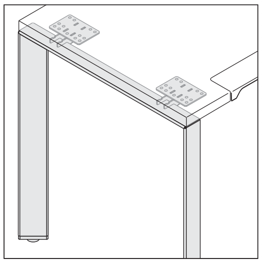


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

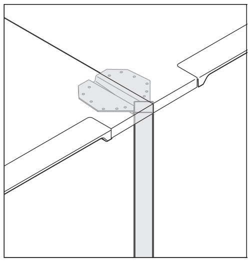


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

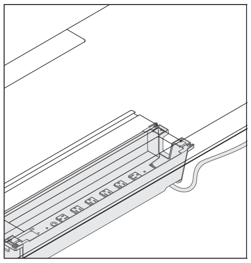
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

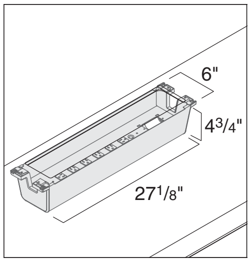
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a freestanding table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

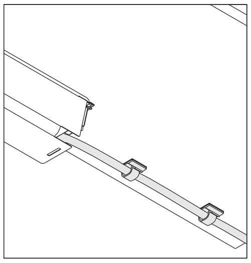
▶**Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door,** continued

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



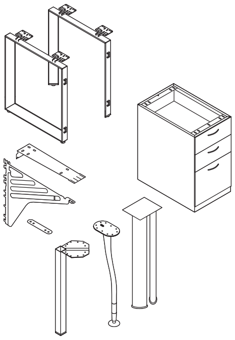
Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

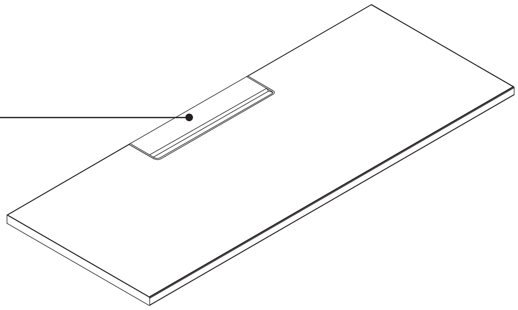
Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶Specifying pages 204 and 218

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.

Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18⅜", 23½", and 29½"D*	**Straights – 18"D - 36"D**							
30"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 15/16"W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 15/16"W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops –18⅜" and 23½"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

	Cutout for Door
Width	16⅛"
Depth	4¼"

**Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.*
**Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.*
**Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18⅜"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

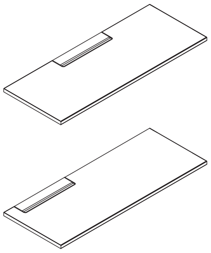
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

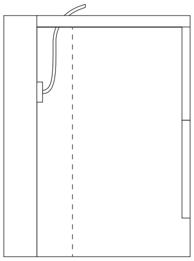
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

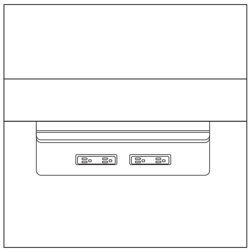
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

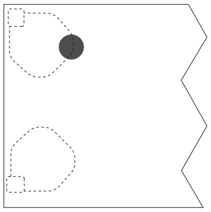


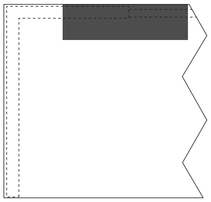
Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a $3\frac{3}{4}$" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.





Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

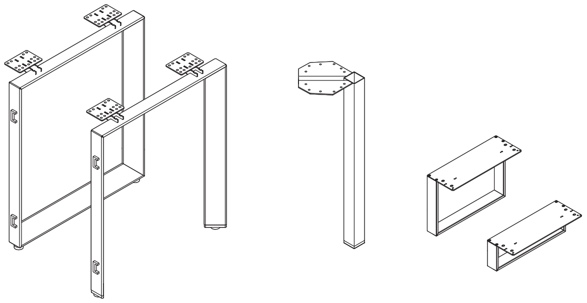
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

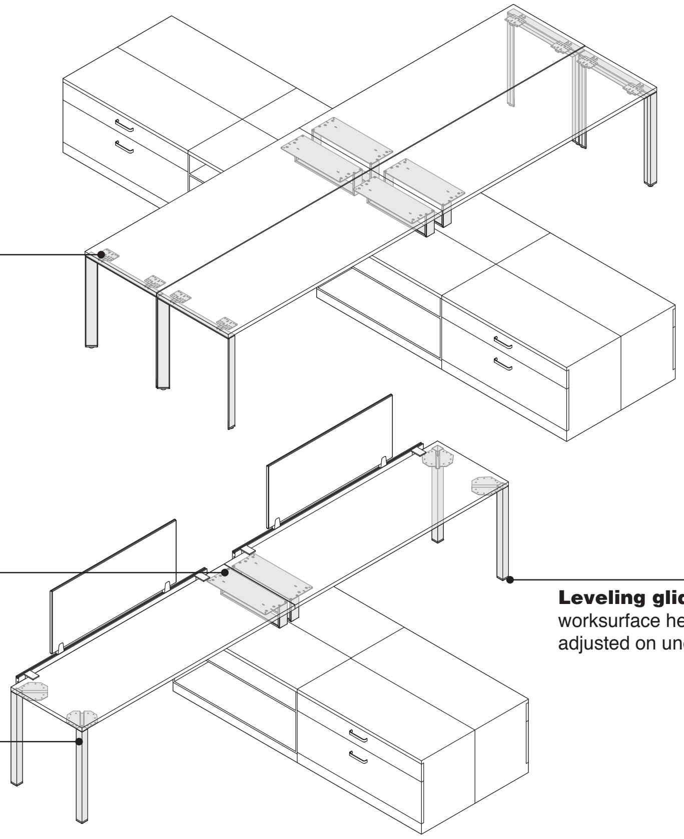
Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 251





Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

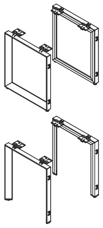
Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

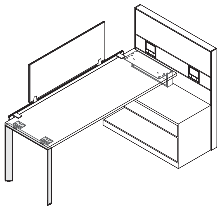
Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2³⁄16"	2³⁄16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

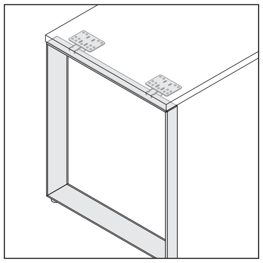
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

Product Details

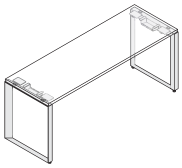




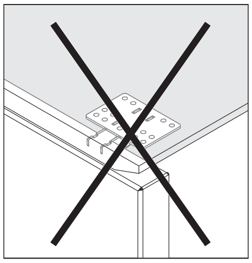
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



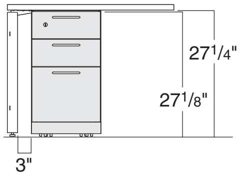
Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



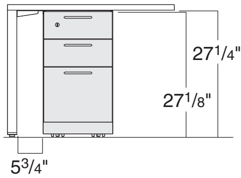
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



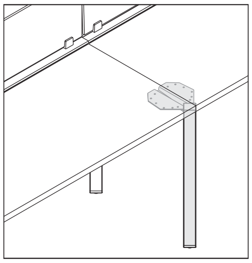
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



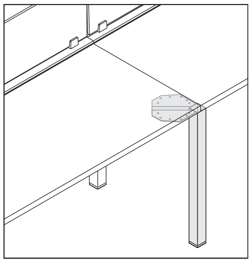
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



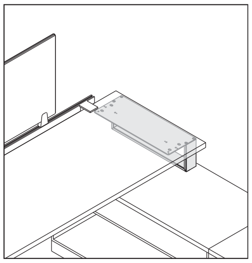
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

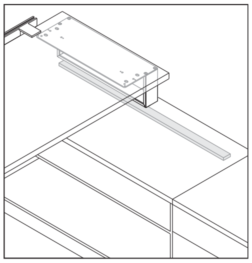


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

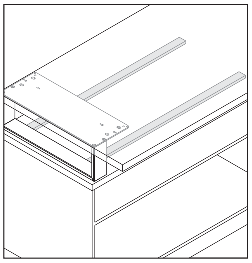
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

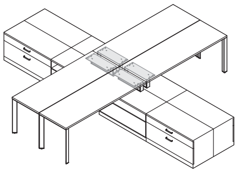


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

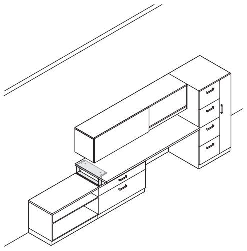


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

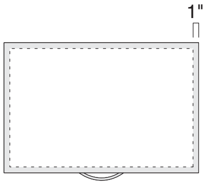
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



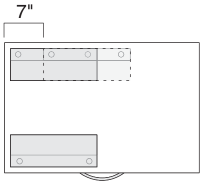
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



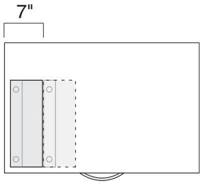
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



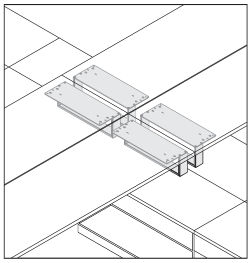
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



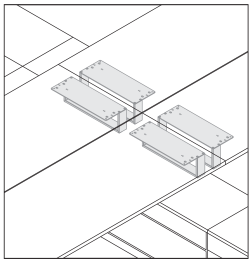
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

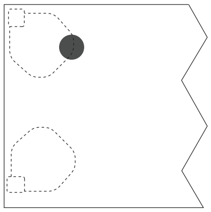


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

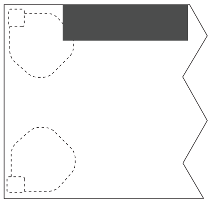


Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

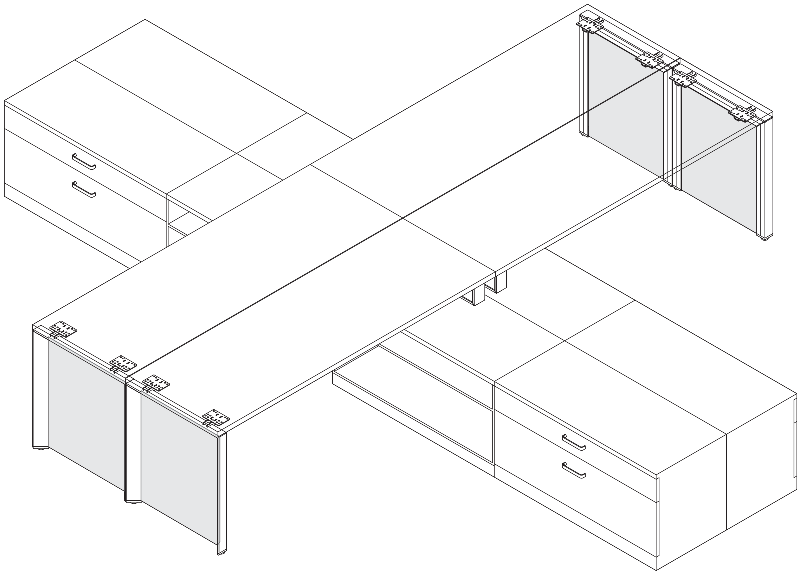
Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 252

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

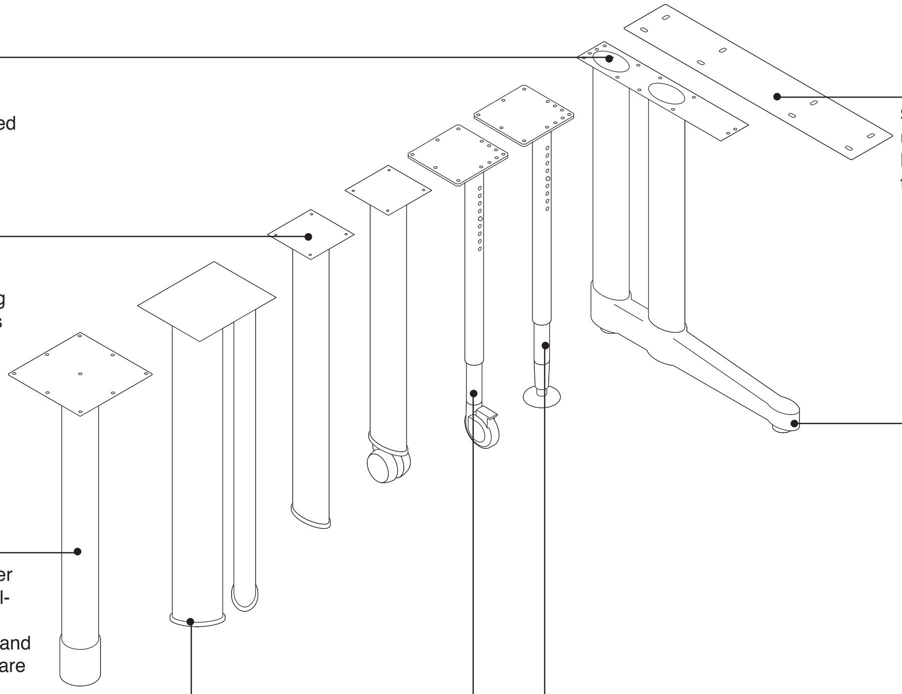
Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications.
▶ Specifying, page 254



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3¹¹⁄₁₆"W.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions

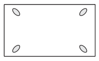
	Column	**Adjustable column**	**Double post leg**	**Post leg**	**Adjustable-height leg**	**Double post C-leg**	**Support plate**
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

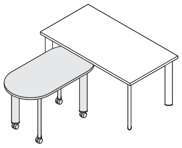
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

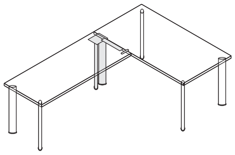
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



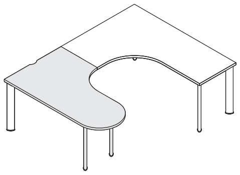
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



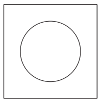
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



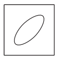
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

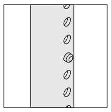


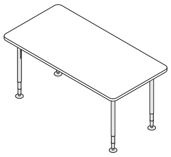
Bottom View Column



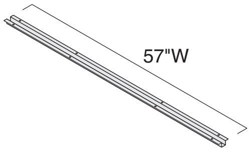
Bottom View Post Leg

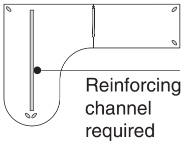
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, Page 248

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

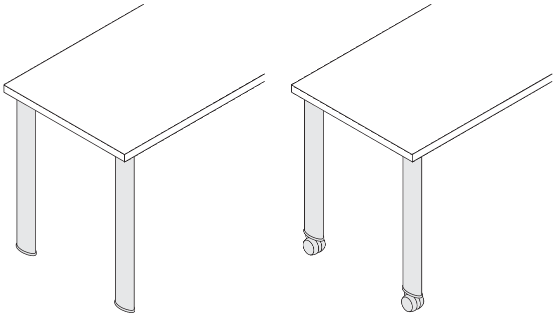
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

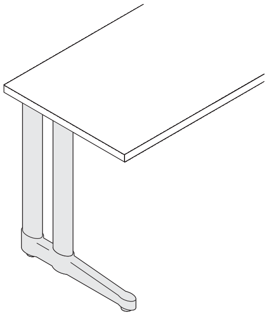
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 121 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

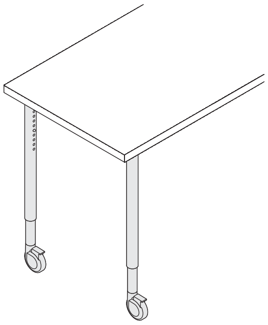
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



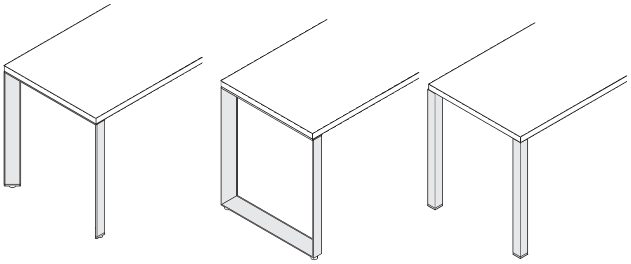
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

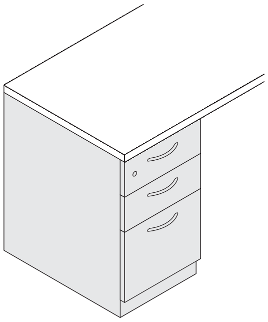


With adjustable-height legs.

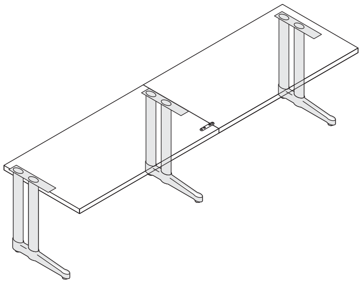


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

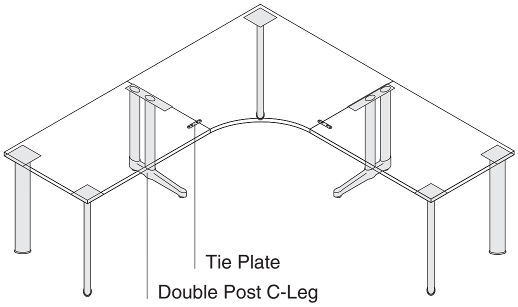
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



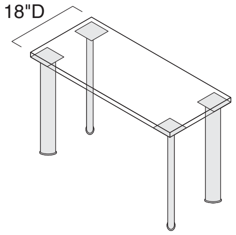
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



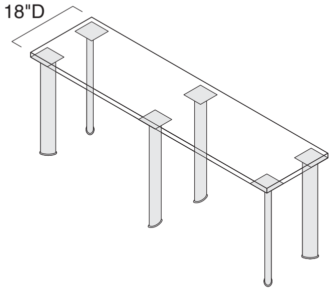
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



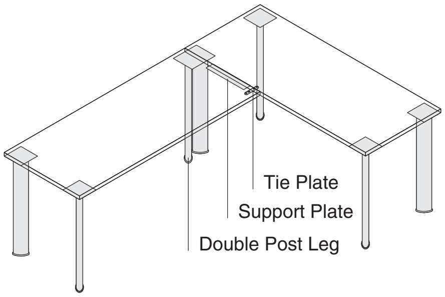
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



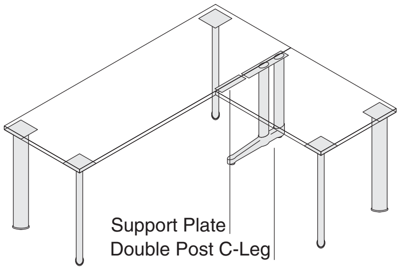
18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.



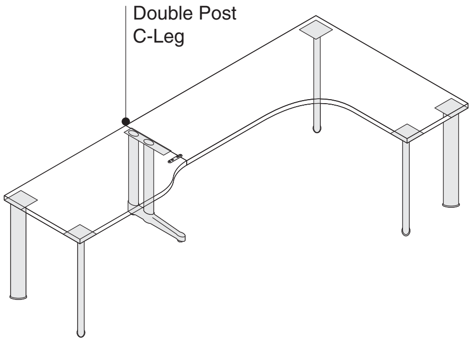
Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

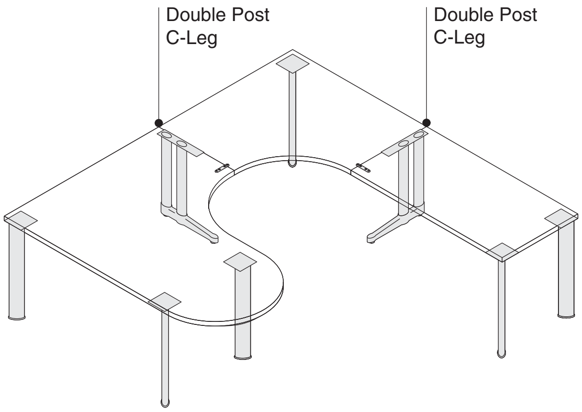


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use a 14"D support plate on return worksurfaces 22"D to 29$^{15}/_{16}$"D. Use a 20"D support plate for return worksurfaces 30"D to 36"D. For returns worksurfaces less than 22"D only a tie plate can be used.

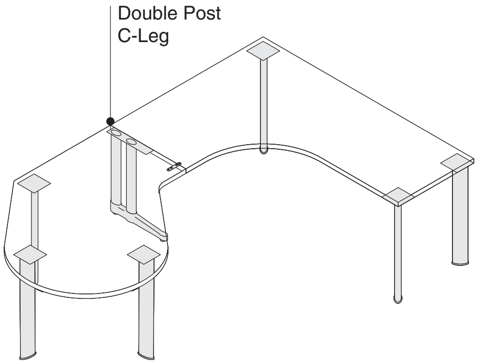


When supporting a return worksurface greater than 30"D in conjunction with a double post C-leg, use a 14" support plate to support front edge of return worksurface.





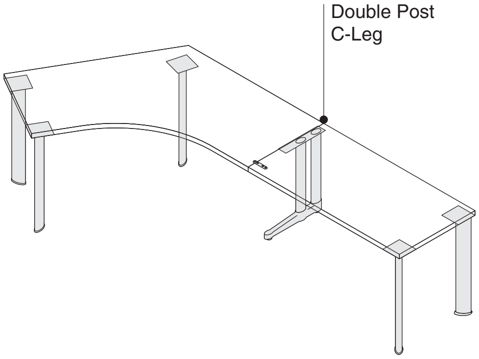
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



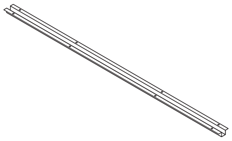
Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

▶**Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs,** continued

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



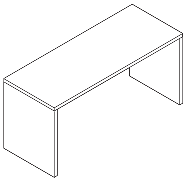
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 249

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Application Topics

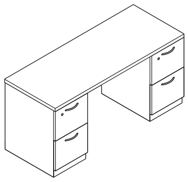
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 258

Desk Shells

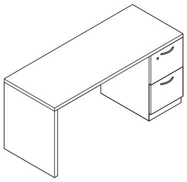
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Double-Pedestal Desks

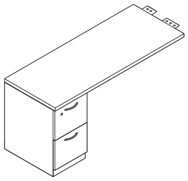
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Single-Pedestal Desks

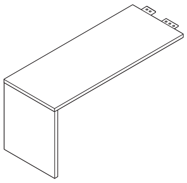
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Pedestal Returns

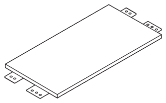
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Returns

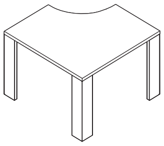
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 267

Bridges

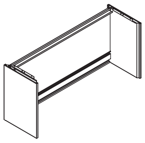
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 268

Corner Desks

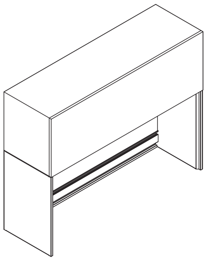
	24"D
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 276

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14⅞"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

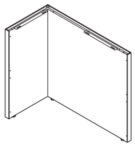


Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 270

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

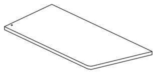
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 272

End Supports

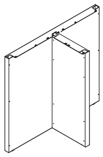
	18 3/8"D	23 1/2"D	29 1/2"D
27"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Corner Shelves for End Supports

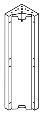
	15 3/8"D	20 1/2"D	26 1/2"D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 273

Peninsula Supports

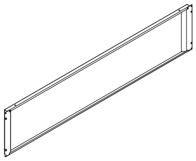
	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●

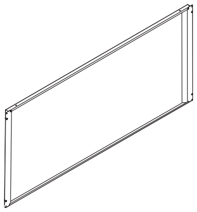


Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 273

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	●





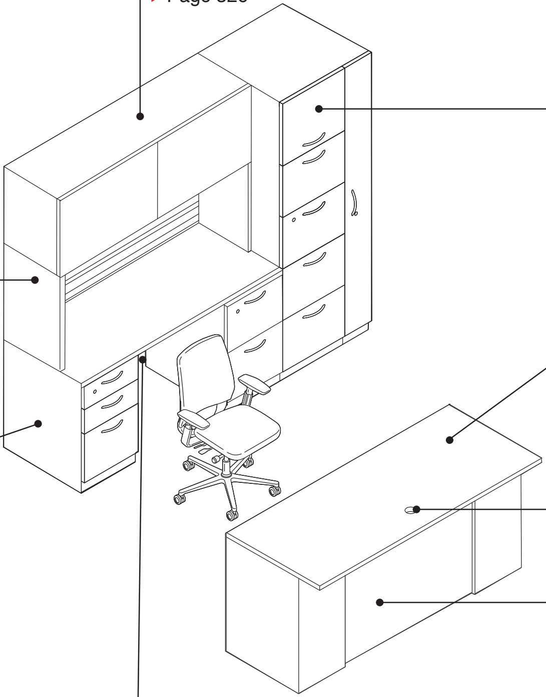
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 274

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.



Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶Page 326

Tower
▶Page 346

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 276

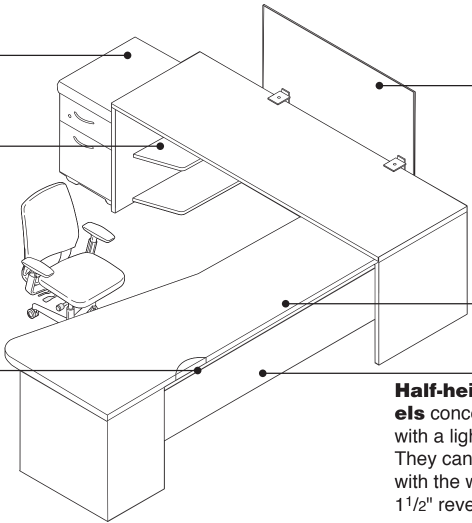
Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with ½" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 204

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
▶Page 316

2½" round grommets

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶Page 274

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶Page 320

Screens, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 312
▶See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide.*

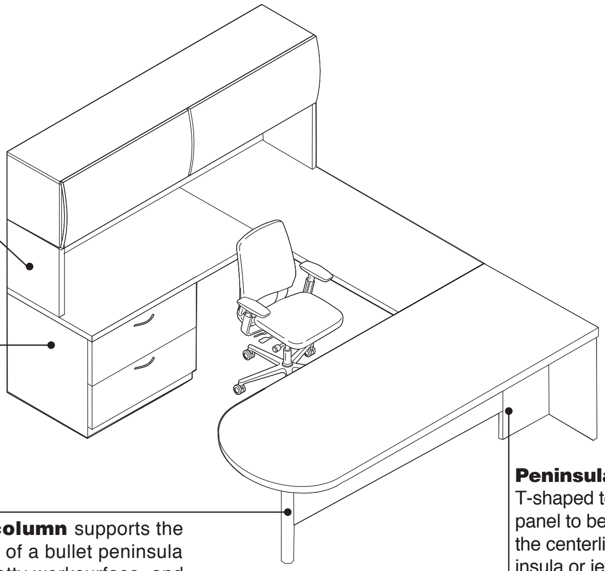
End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶Page 272

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 392

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶Page 274

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 121

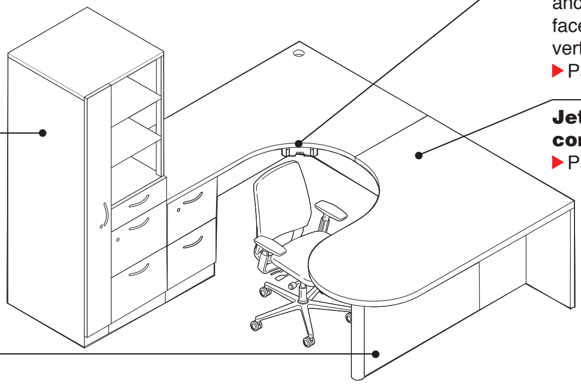


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
▶ Page 276

Lateral files, specified with the no top option. can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶ Page 368

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶ Page 254

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶ Page 273



Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶ Page 273

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
▶ Pages 238 and 230

Open side tower
▶ Page 346

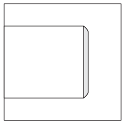
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 274

Application Topics

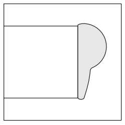
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 121

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

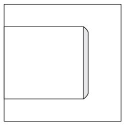


3 mm
edge profile

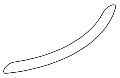


P-edge
edge profile

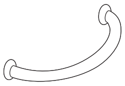
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



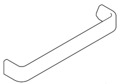
Pulls



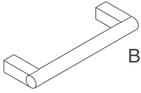
Contemporary pull



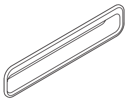
Handle pull



Jazz pull

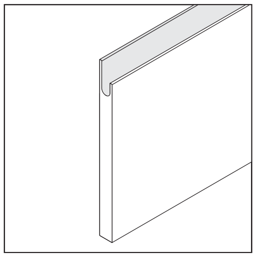


Bar pull



c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

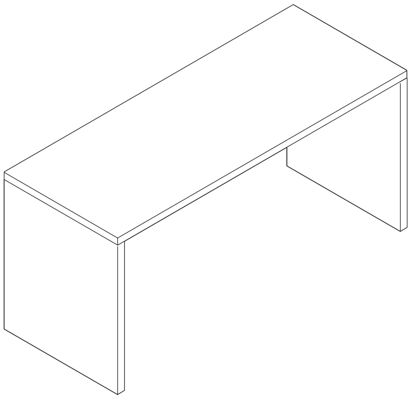


Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Shell Overview

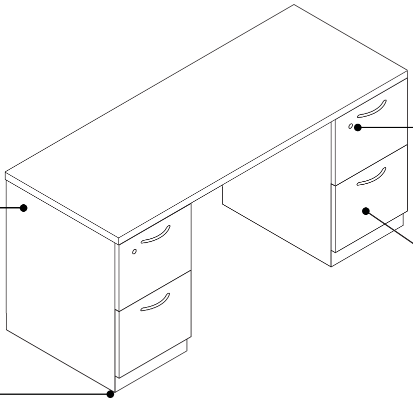
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

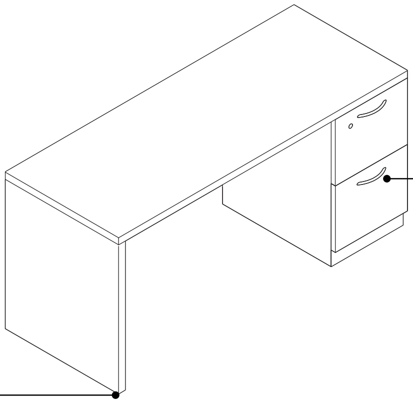


Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 428

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.



Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

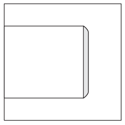
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Height	28½"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

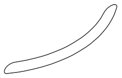
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

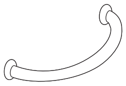


3 mm
edge profile

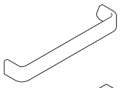
Pulls



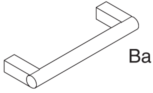
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

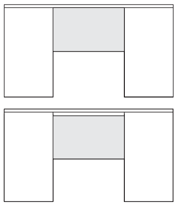


Bar pull

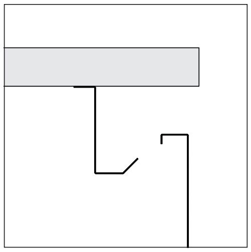
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

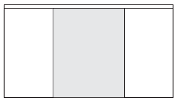
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

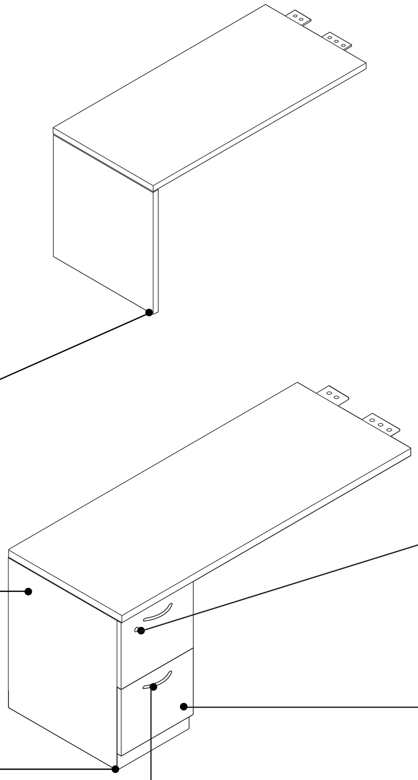
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 121

Returns Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

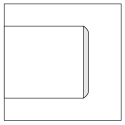
Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 428

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

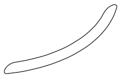
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

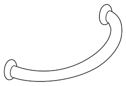


3 mm
edge profile

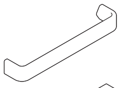
Pulls



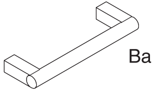
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

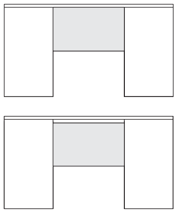


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.

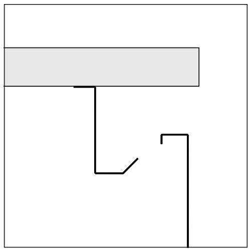


Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

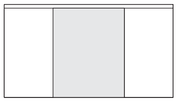
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1$^1/_2$" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2$^1/_2$" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Page 121

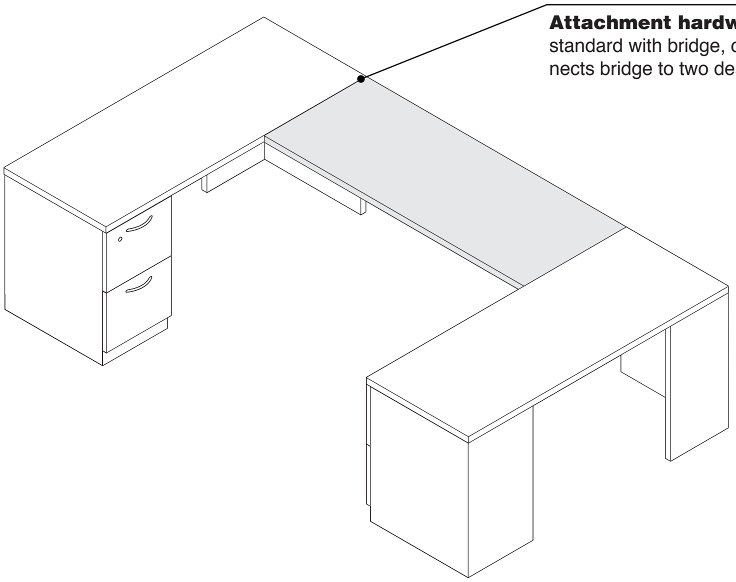
Bridge Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



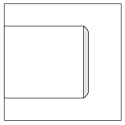
Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to two desks.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

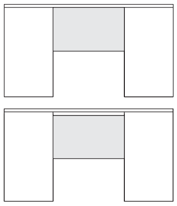
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

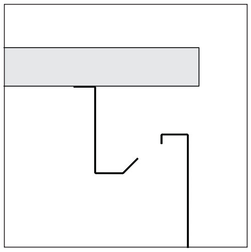


3 mm
edge profile

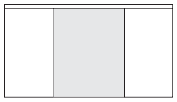
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 121

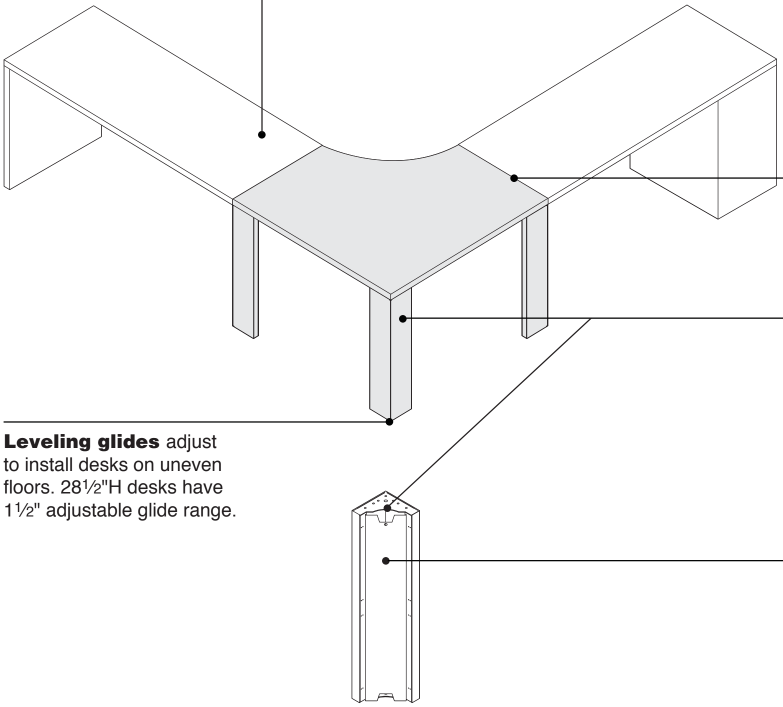
Corner Desks Overview

Answer Freestanding desk and components are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

Corner support comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.
▶ Page 273

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

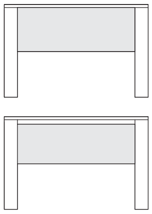
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28½"

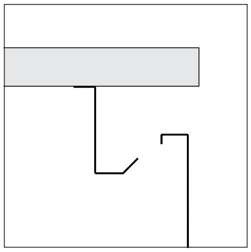
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

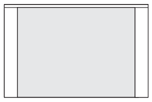
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

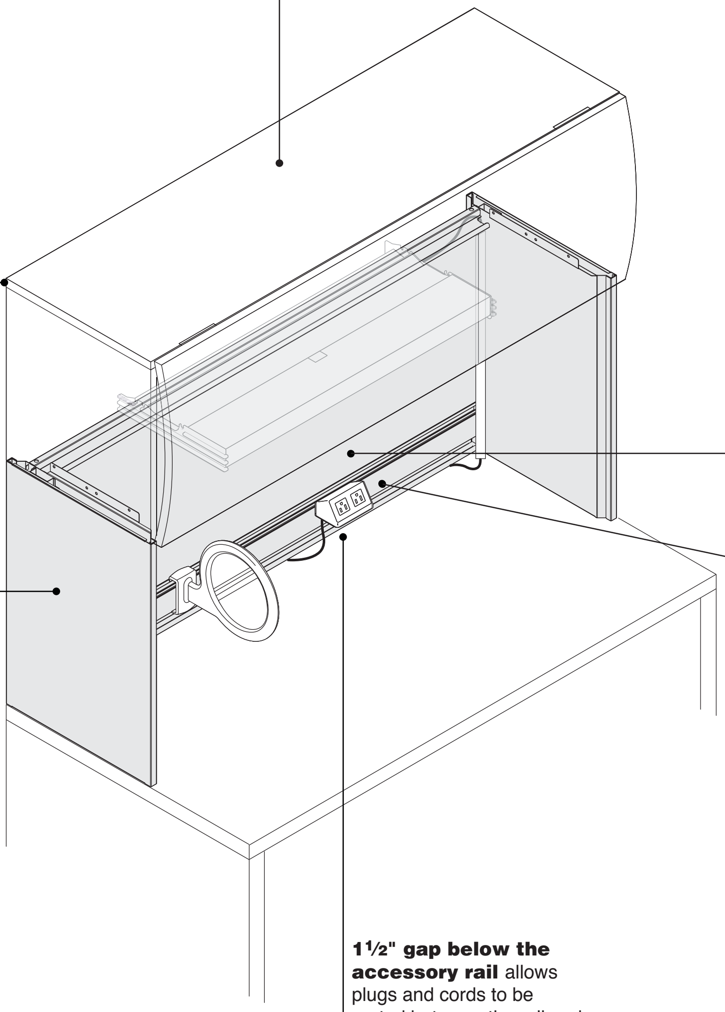
Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 121

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.
▶ Specifying, page 276



Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

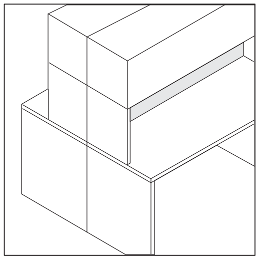
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

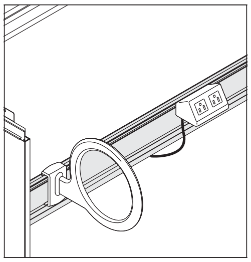
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14⅞"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21⅛"

Product Details



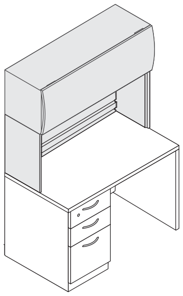
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



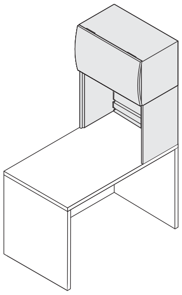
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

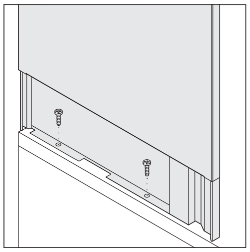
Connections



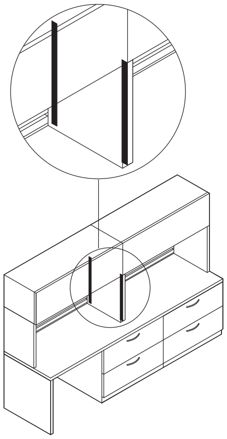
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



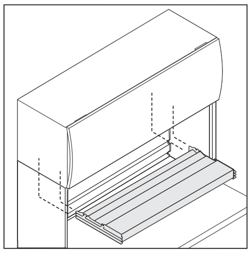
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

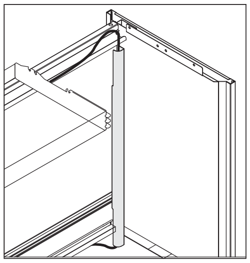


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines,* page 68.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle
- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.
▶ Page 72

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specifcation Guide.*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 121

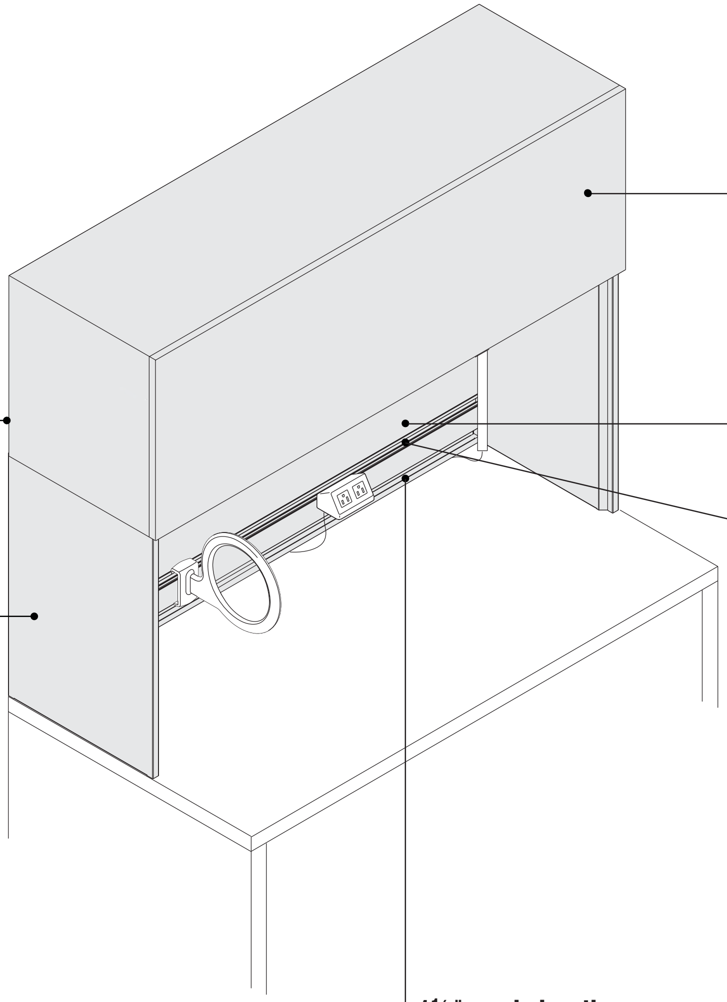
Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

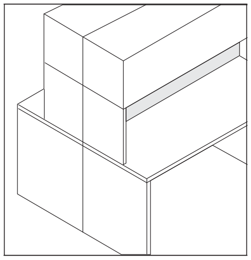
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37⁵⁄₁₆"

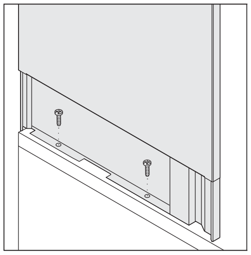
Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

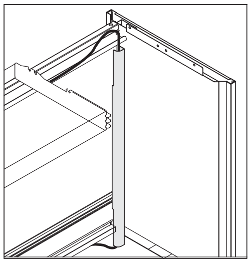
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

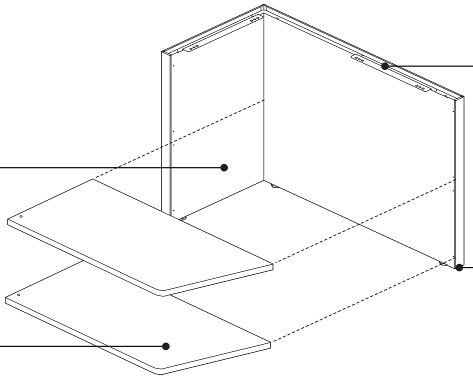
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 121

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
▶ Specifying, page 272

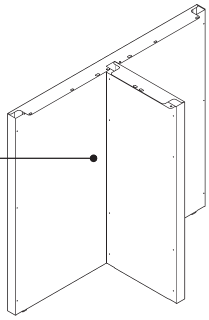


End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 272

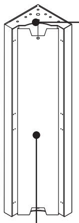
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 272

End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
▶ Page 272

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

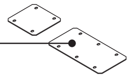


Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 273



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
▶ Page 273

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5½"	4½"
Depth	18⅜", 23½", or 29½"	15⅜", 20½", or 26½"	12½"	5½"	5" and 8½" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	¾"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1½"	N.A.	1½"	1½"	N.A.

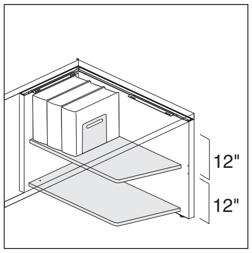
*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

Desk supports used with 1$^{3}/_{16}$" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28½"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

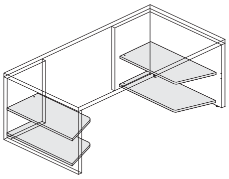
Compatible worksurfaces include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces–full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces–full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces–full depth
- Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins

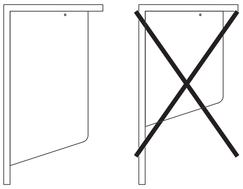


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

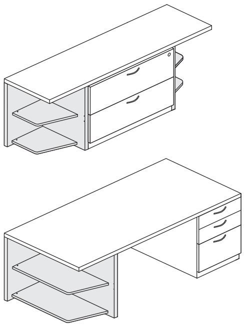
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support
- Paint

Corner shelf
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge
- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket
- Black paint only

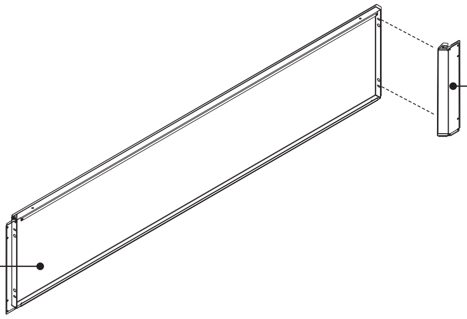
Application Topics

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 121

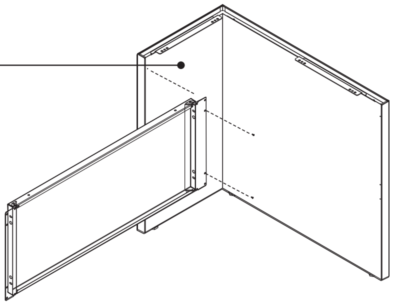
Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.
▶ Specifying, page 274

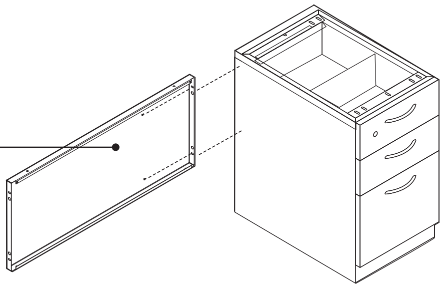


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

Modesty panels are painted steel.



Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.



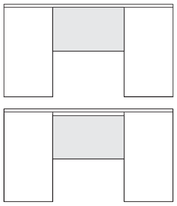
Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

Actual Dimensions

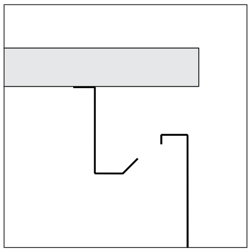
Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	⅞"
Height	12⅝" and 27"

Product Details

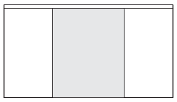
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

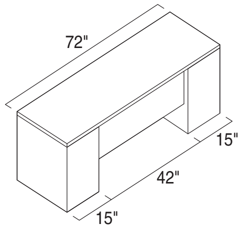
Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

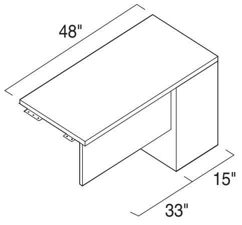
Application Topics

Modesty Panel Alignment
▶Page 64

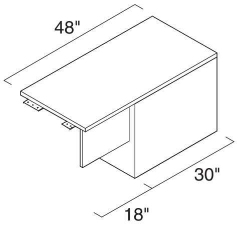
Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.
▶Specifying, page 274



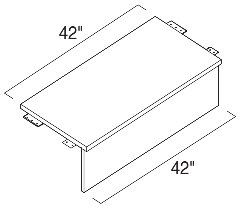
Example 1: Desk
Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



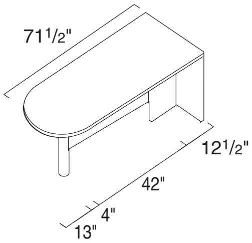
Example 2: Pedestal Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



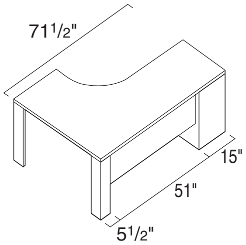
Example 3: Lateral File Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



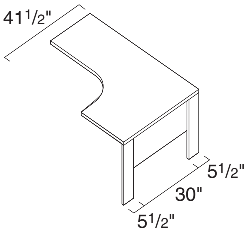
Example 4: Bridge
Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



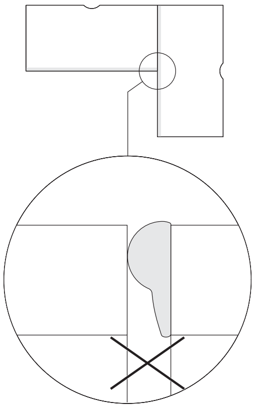
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula
Peninsula width: 71½"
Peninsula support depth: 12½"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side
Worksurface width: 71½"
Corner support width: 5½"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side
Worksurface width: 41½"
Corner support width: 5½"
Modesty panel width: 30"



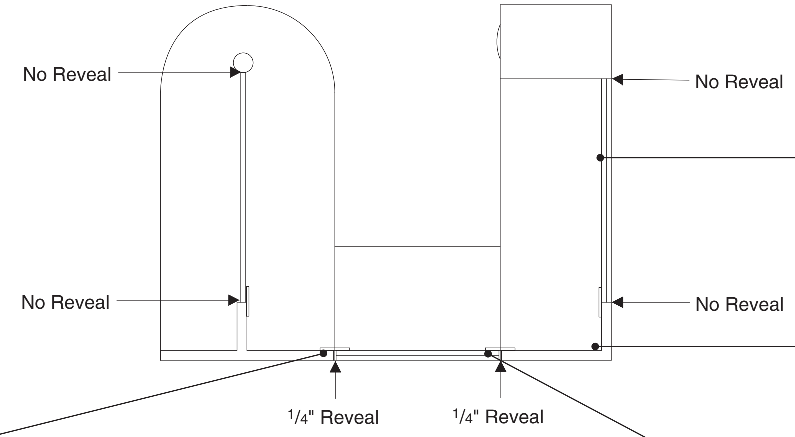
P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.



This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D X 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

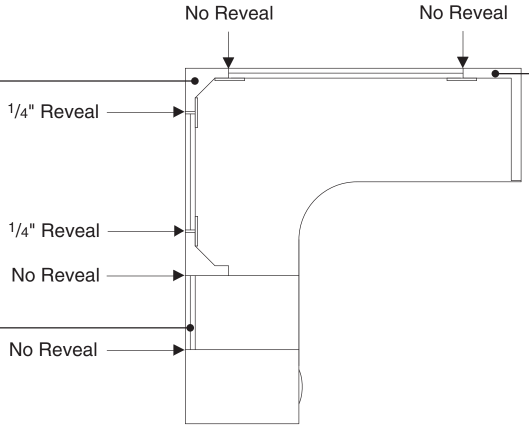
Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

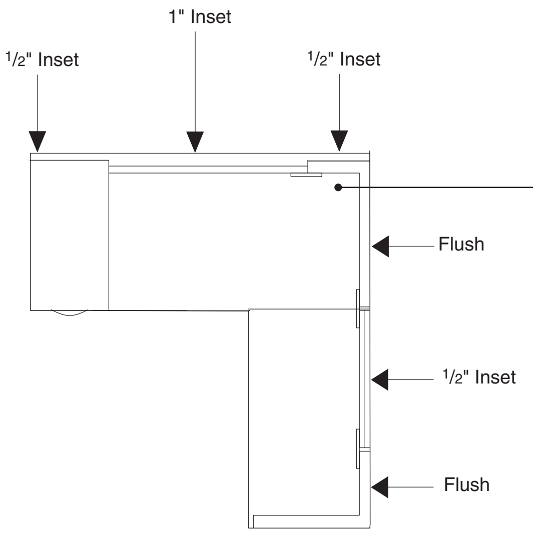
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

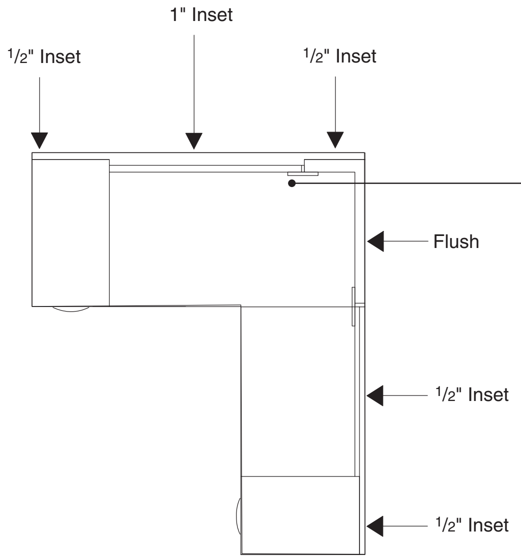


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



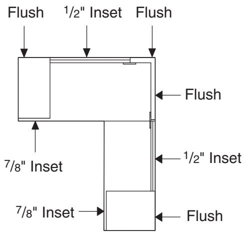
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



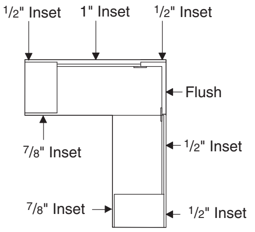
Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.

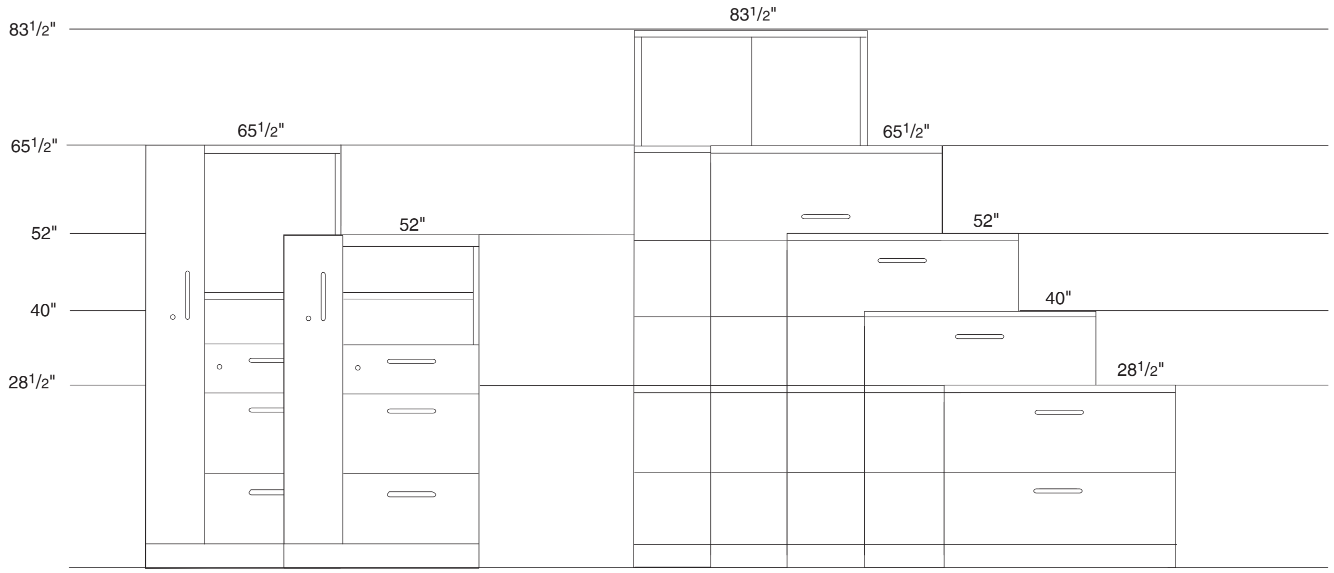


Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



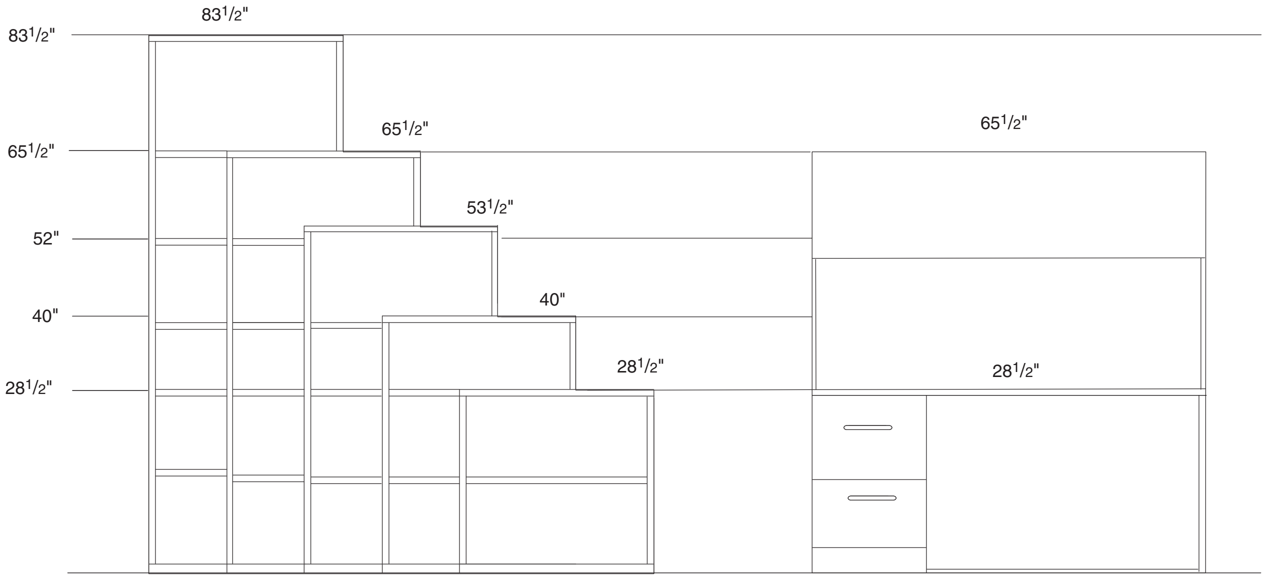
Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets



Bookcases

Desks and Hutches

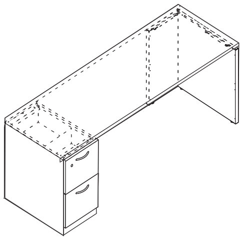
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

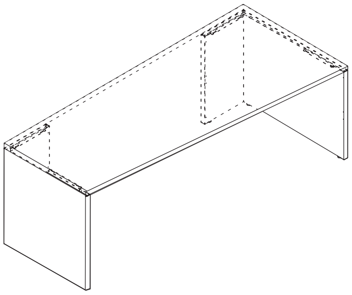
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 121 for counterweight requirements.

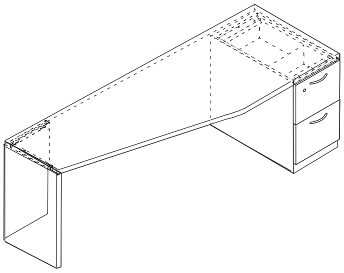
Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:

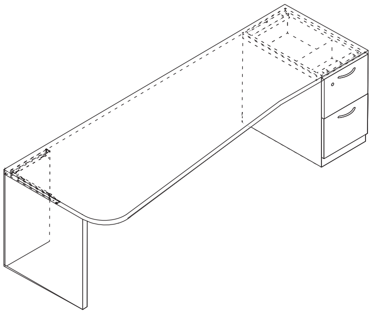


With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

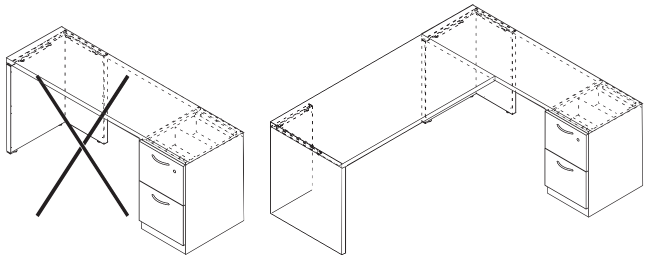




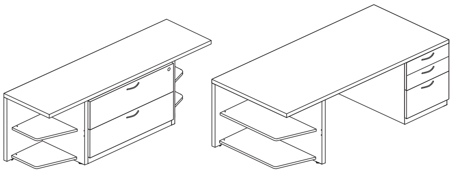
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



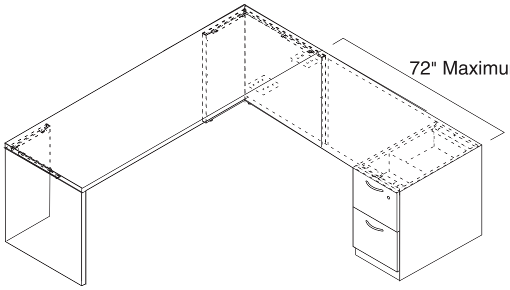
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29½"D x 23½" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23½"D end support at the wider end.



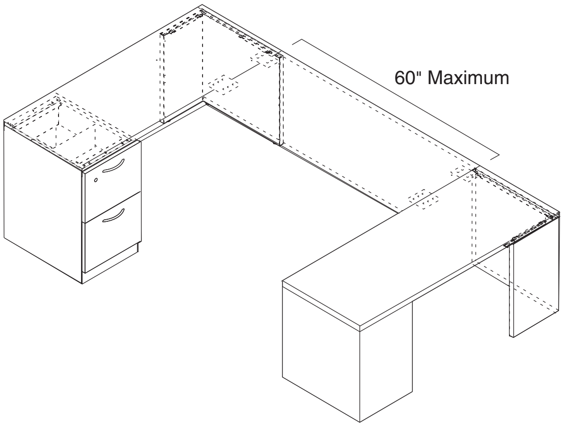
18"D to 23 15/16"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18⅜"D or 18⅞"D end.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

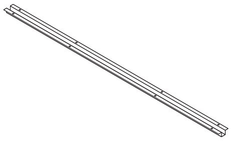


Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces 30"D or less. For return worksurfaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



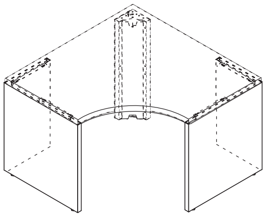
Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional $^3/_8$*" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.*

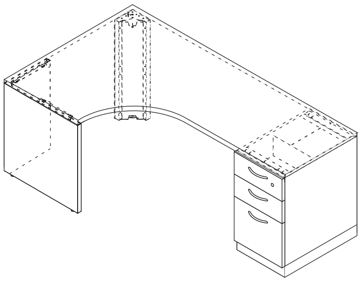


Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

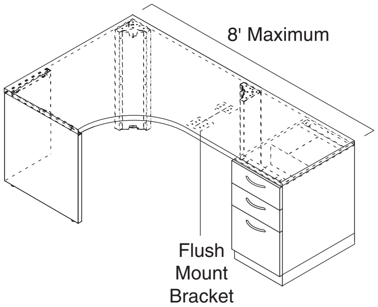
▶Page 249



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

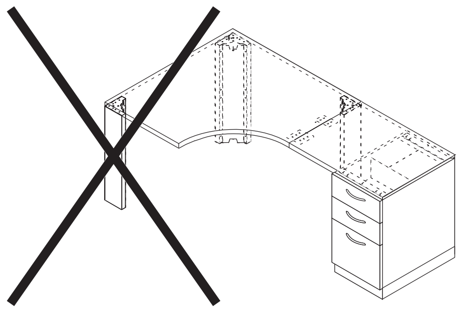


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

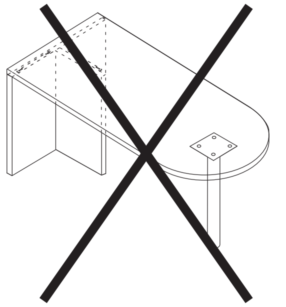


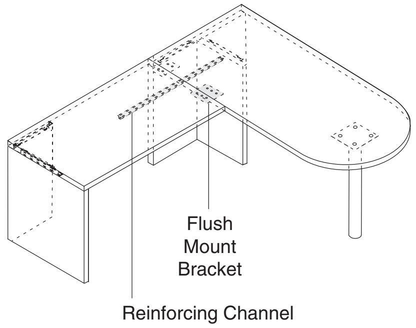
Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

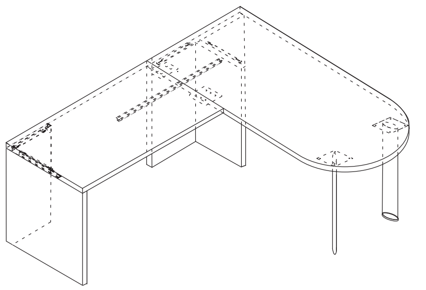


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

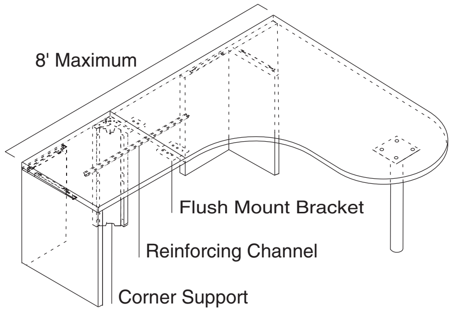




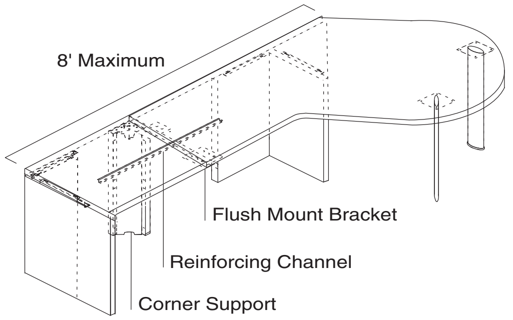
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

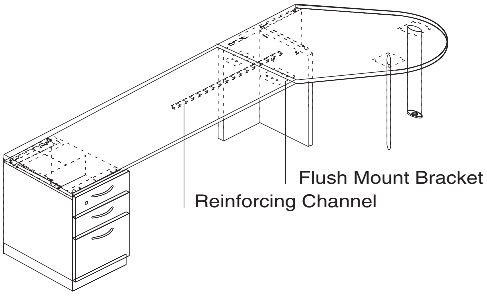


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

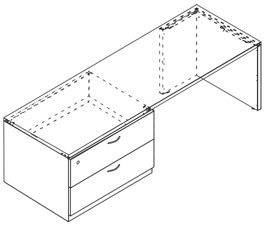
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



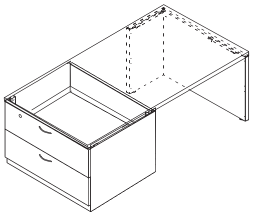
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

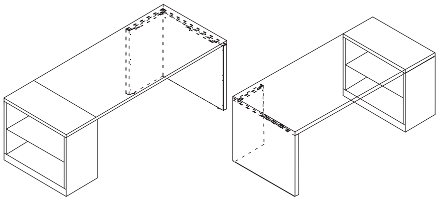


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



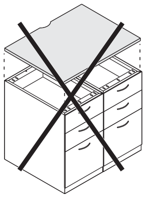
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



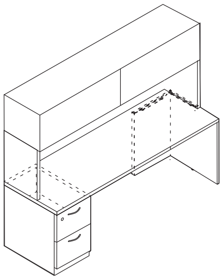
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

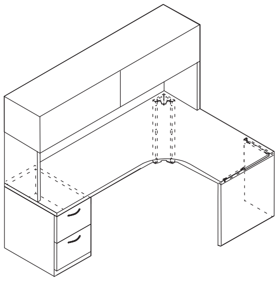
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



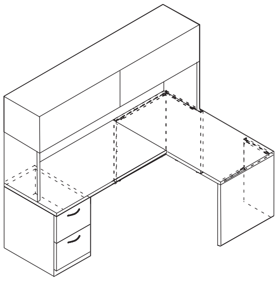
Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

▶**Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines,** continued

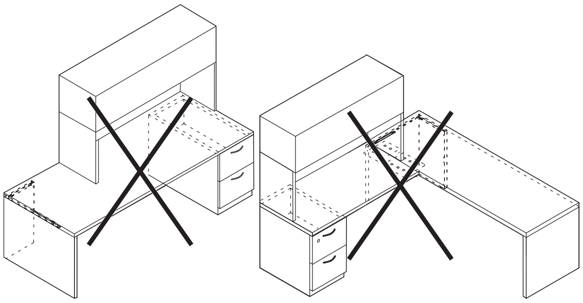
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



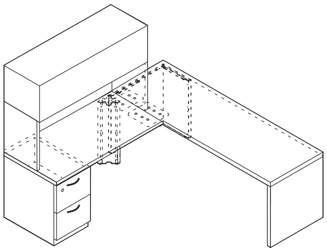
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short. *Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



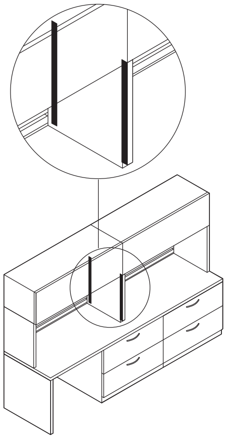
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 121 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 249.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		**Right-Hand Support**						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	**Nominal**	**Actual**
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	**Worksurface Depth**	**User Edge Depth**	**Reinforcing Channel Size**
48"	23½"	61$\frac{1}{16}$"	54"W
48"	29½"	65$\frac{1}{16}$"	57"W
60"	23½"	73$\frac{9}{16}$"	66"W
60"	29½"	77$\frac{1}{16}$"	66"W
72"	23 ½"	85$\frac{9}{16}$"	72"W
72"	29½"	89$\frac{1}{16}$"	72"W

▶**Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines,** continued

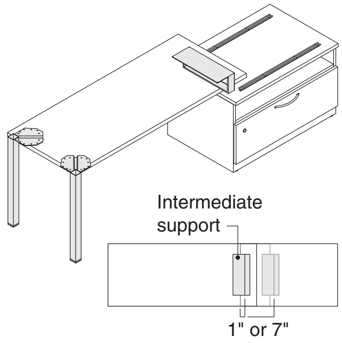
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

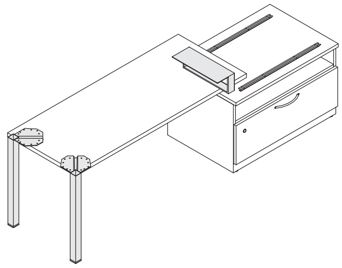
Intermediate Supports

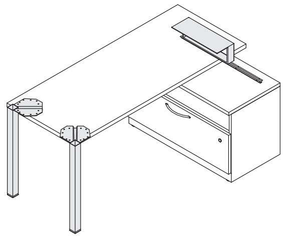
- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it’s at least 1" from the edge).





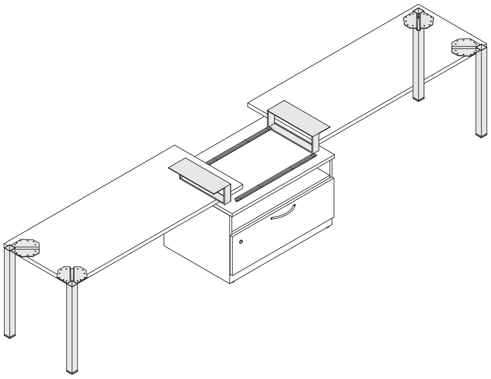
- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.

- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.

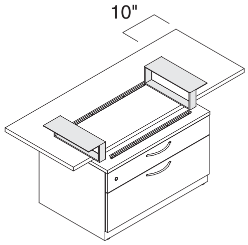
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

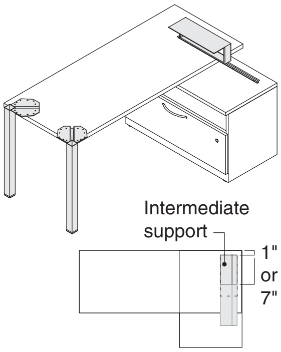


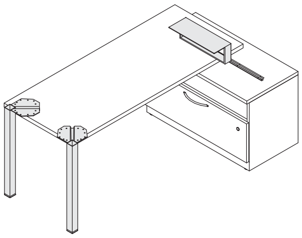
- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one worksurface or two separate worksurfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

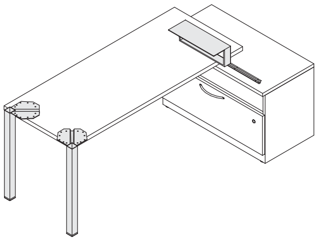


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5H laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.





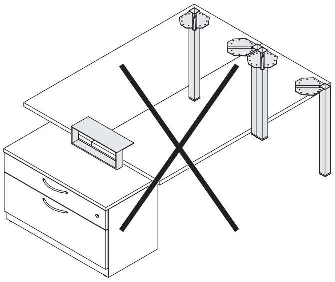


- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.

- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.

- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.

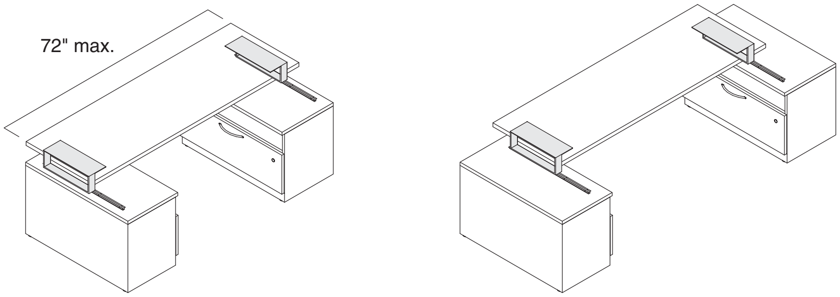


- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

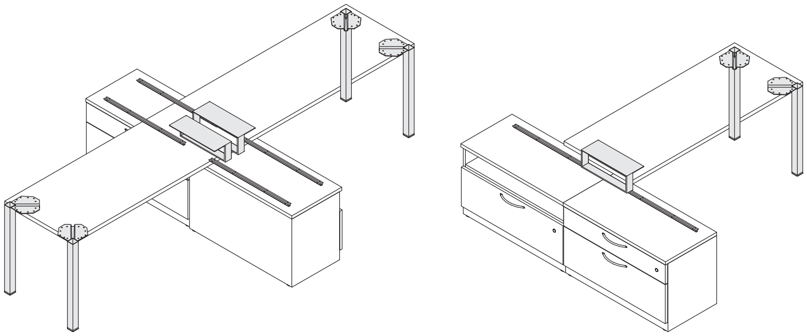
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

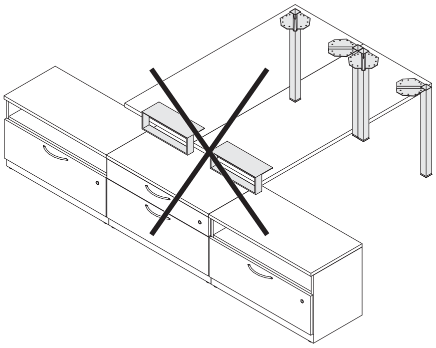
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be support by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" worksurface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



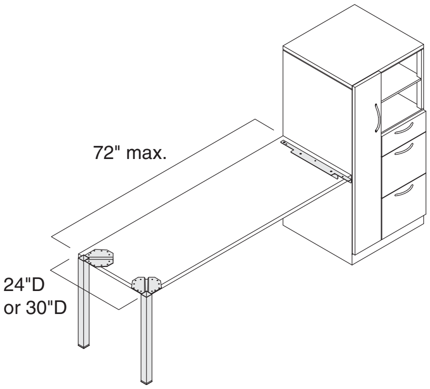
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

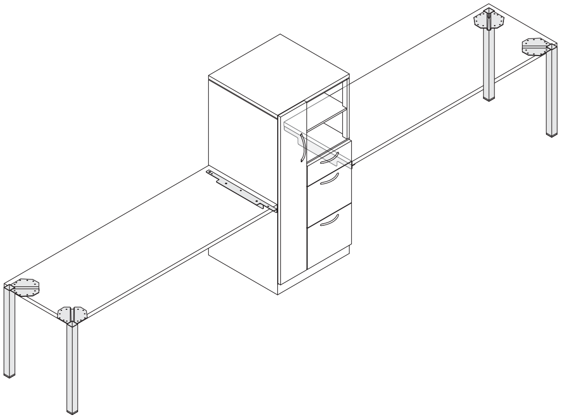
Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

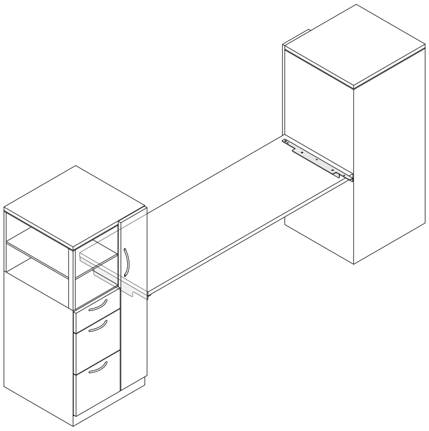
Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

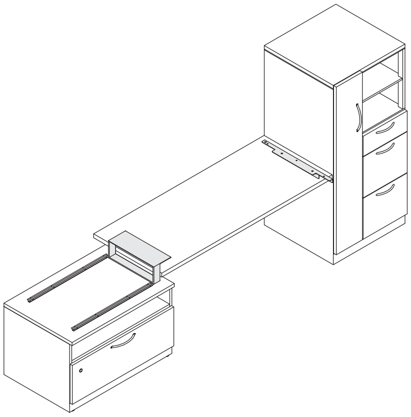




- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.

- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



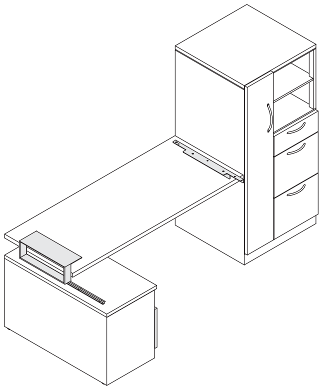


- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.

- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

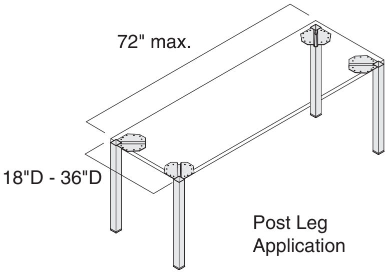
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued



- **When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side,** the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



Post Leg Application

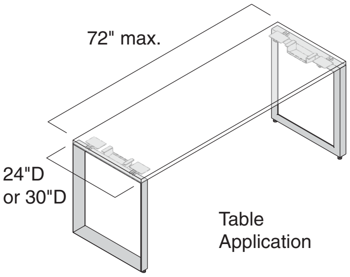
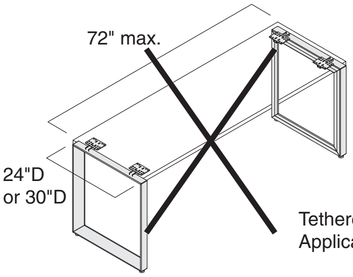


Table Application

- **18"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.
- **For FrameOne universal post leg,** power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used.
- **24"D to 30"D worksurfaces** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **30"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



Tethered Application

Tethered application FrameOne legs will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.

▶See page 251 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces.*

Understanding Universal Tables

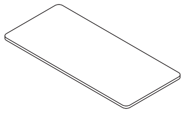
Product Details

Application Topics

Statement of Line

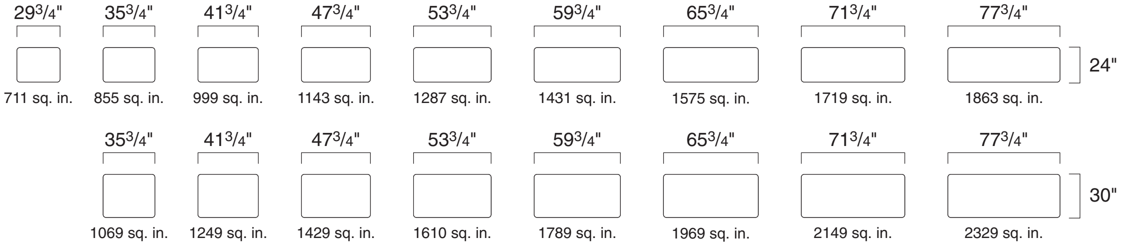
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

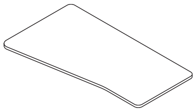
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 282

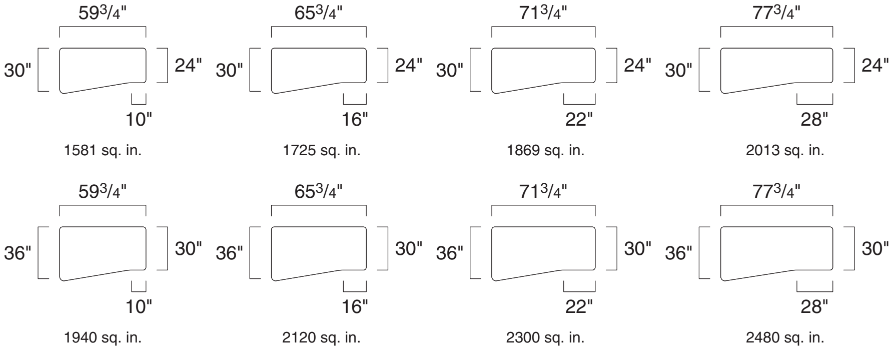
Straight Tables



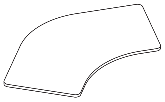


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Transition Tables*

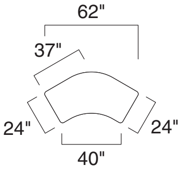


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

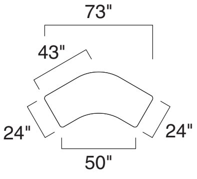


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 286

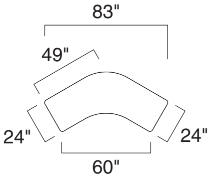
Corner, 120° Tables



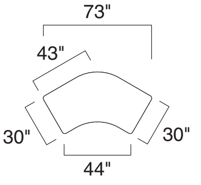
1429 sq. in.



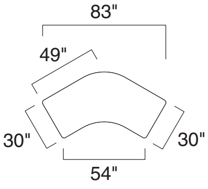
1717 sq. in.



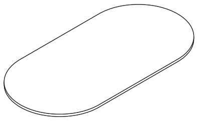
2005 sq. in.



2043 sq. in.

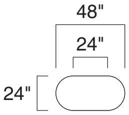


2403 sq. in.

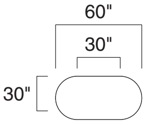


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 287

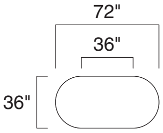
Capsule Tables



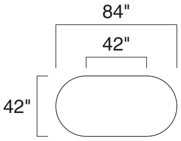
1028 sq. in.



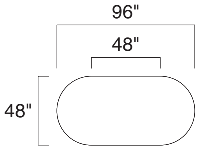
1607 sq. in.



2313 sq. in.



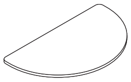
3149 sq. in.



4113 sq. in.

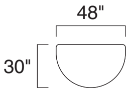
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line, continued

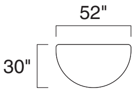


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 288

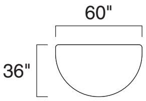
Spanner Tables



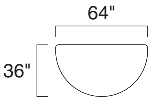
1191 sq. in.



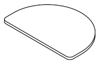
1268 sq. in.



1772 sq. in.

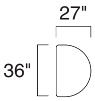


1863 sq. in.

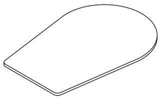


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 289

Peninsula Table

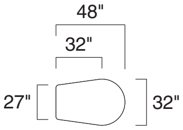


831 sq. in.

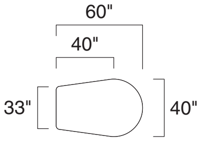


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 290

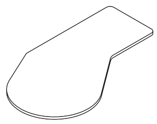
Tapered Peninsula Tables



1341 sq. in.

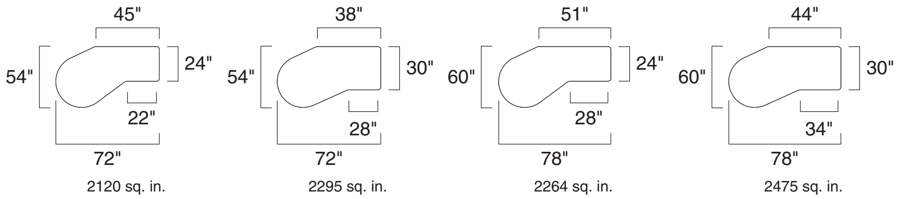


2096 sq. in.

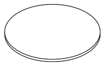


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 291

Bubble Jetty Tables

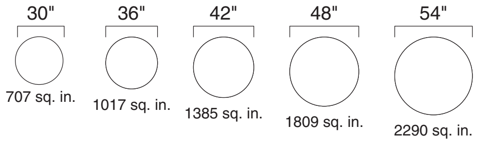


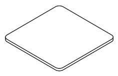
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 292

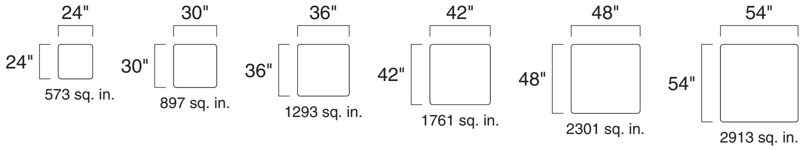
Round Tables





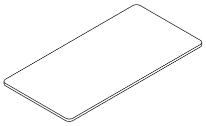
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 293

Square Tables



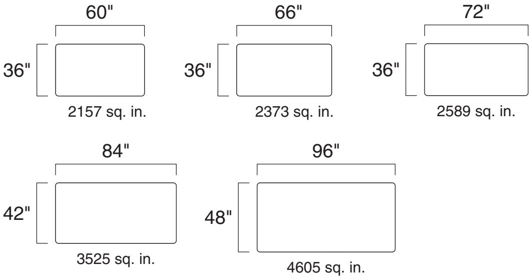
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

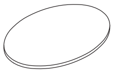
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 294

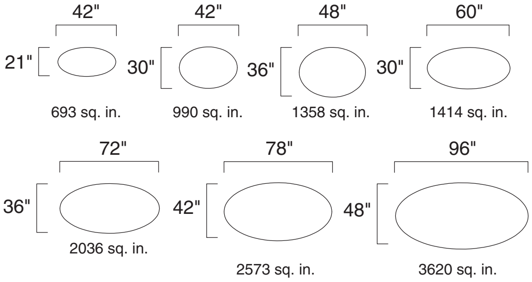
Rectangle Tables



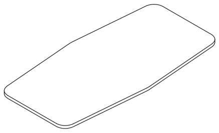


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 295

Oval Tables

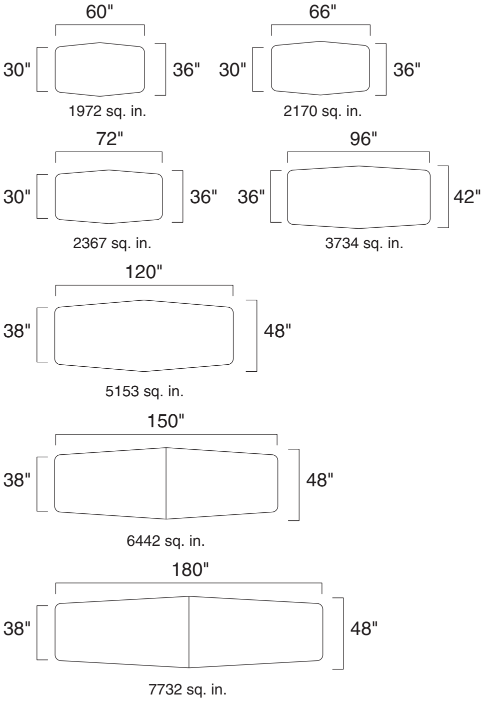


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 296

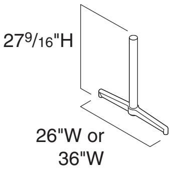
Hex Conference Tables



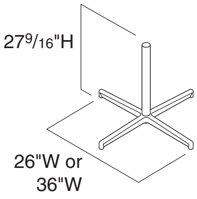
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding
▶ Page 89
Specifying
▶ Page 297



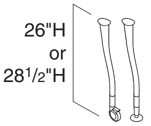
T-Base



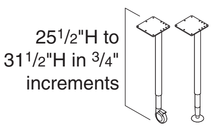
X-Base

Legs for Universal Tables

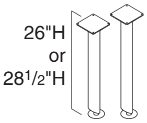
Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 298



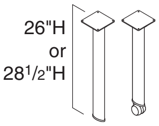
Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides



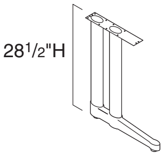
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



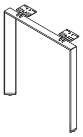
Elliptical Legs



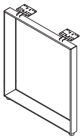
Post Legs with Casters or Glides



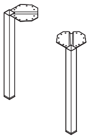
Double Post C-Legs



FrameOne Open Loop Legs



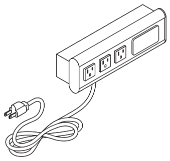
FrameOne Closed Loop Legs



FrameOne Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Power and Data Strip

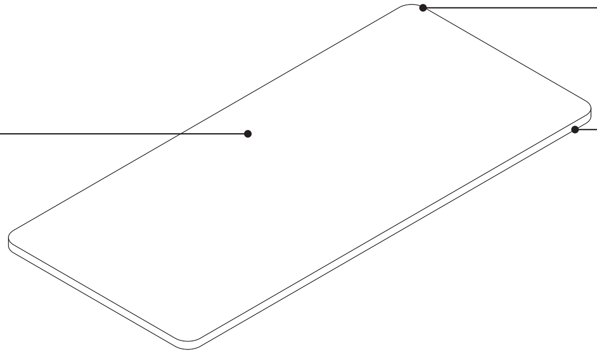


Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.

▶ Specifying tables, page 282



Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

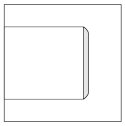
Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

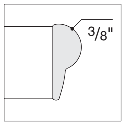
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

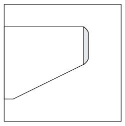
Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm
edge profile



P-edge
profile



Knife
edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

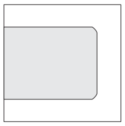
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

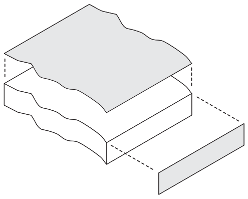
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



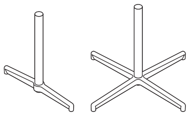
Square (3 mm)
edge profile



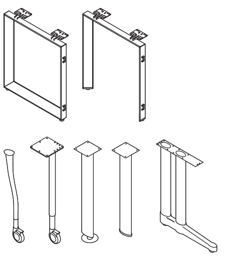
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

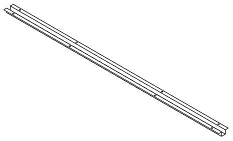
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



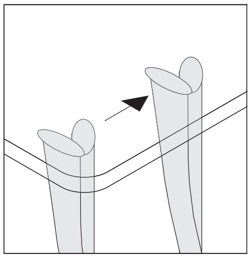
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶ Page 92



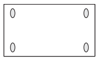
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.
▶ Page 93



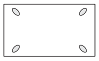
Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions,* page 94.



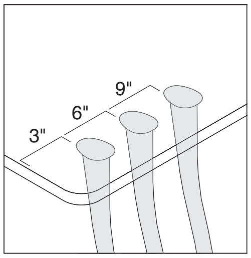
90° orientation



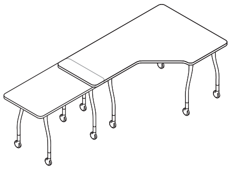
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

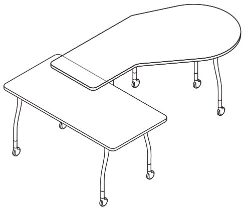
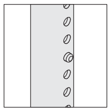
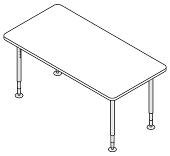
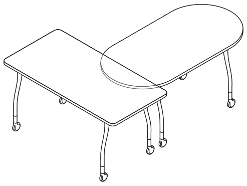


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

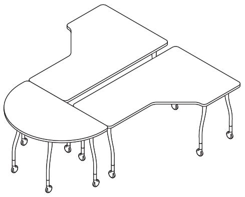




Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

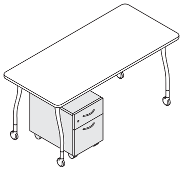
Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics



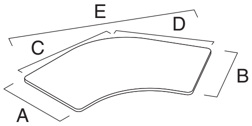
Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

▶**Universal Tables,** continued

Universal Tables, continued



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 92

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 93

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 94

Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Page 175

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

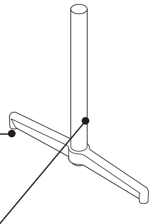
Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

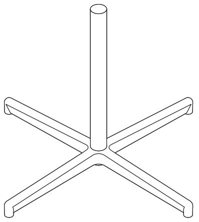
▶ Specifying, page 297

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

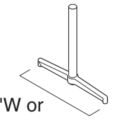


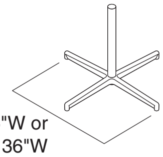
T-base



X-base

Product Details





Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27$\frac{9}{16}$"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 92

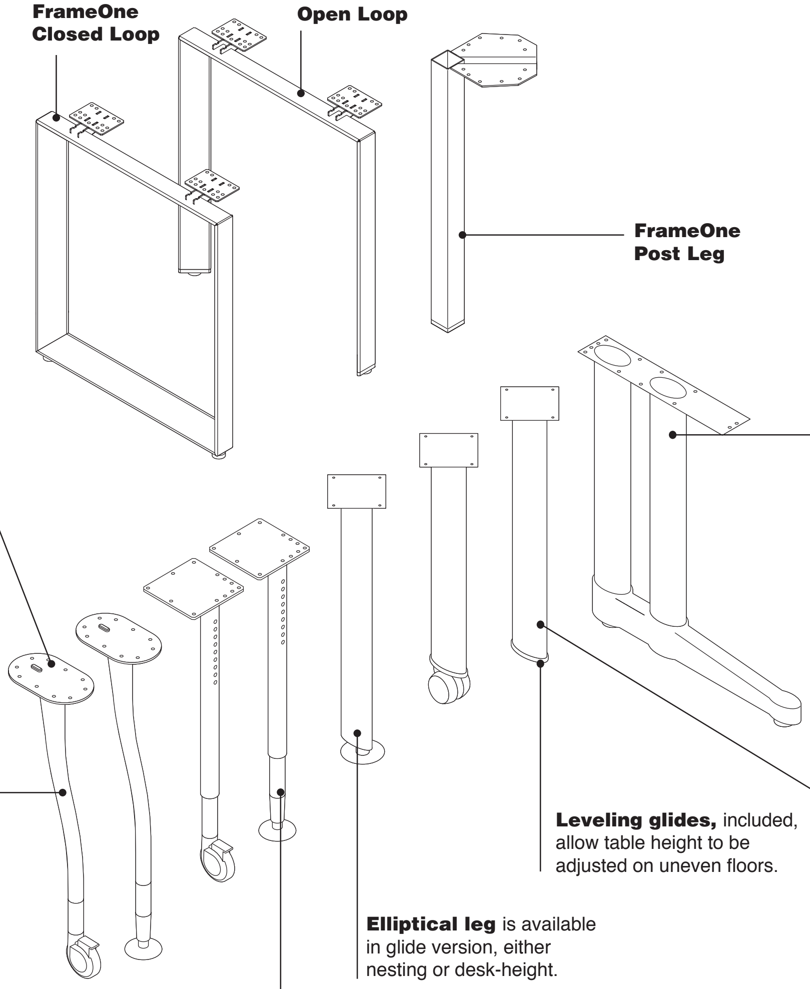
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶ Specifying, page 298

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 93.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

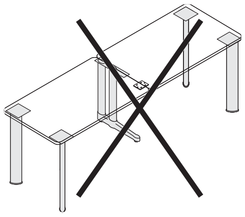
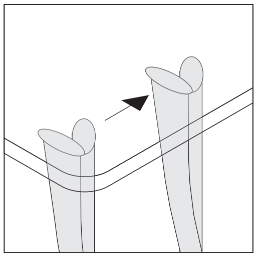
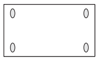


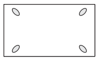
Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶ See *Table Leg Positions,* page 94.



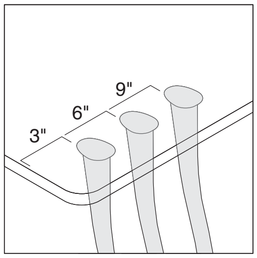
90° orientation



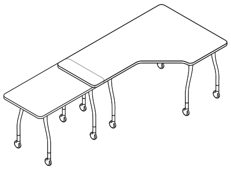
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

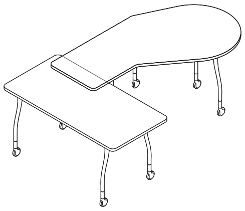
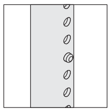
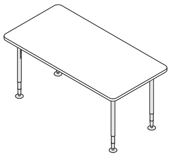
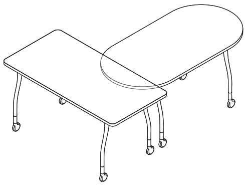


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs
- Paint

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs
- Paint

FrameOne post legs
- Paint

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 93

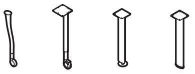
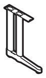
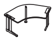
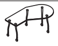
Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 94

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and
base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	**Double Post C-Leg** 
Straight Tables	❹	❷
Transition Tables	❹	❷ *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺ ❶ →	❷ 
Round Tables	❹	
Square Tables	❹	
Rectangle Tables	❹	
Spanner Tables	❹	
Capsule Tables	❹	
Peninsula Tables	❹	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺ 	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may* not *be used on these table sizes.*	❹	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*, *Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and
leg combinations that are not valid.

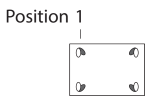
*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Table Leg Positions

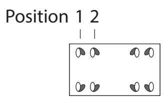
Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

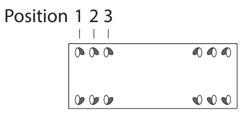
Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



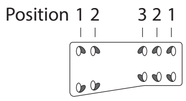
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W



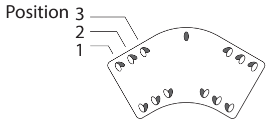
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W



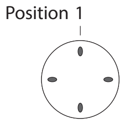
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 54"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 66"W
30"D x 72"W
30"D x 78"W



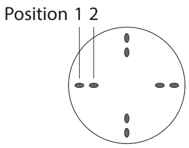
Transition Table



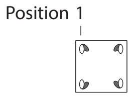
Corner, 120° Table



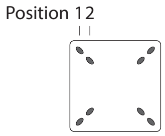
Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter



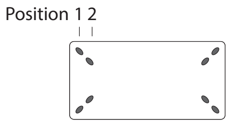
Round Table
54" Diameter



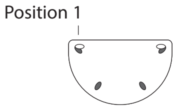
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W



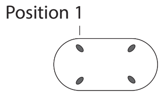
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W



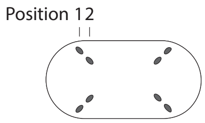
Rectangle Table



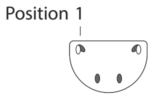
Spanner Table



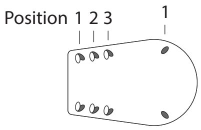
Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W



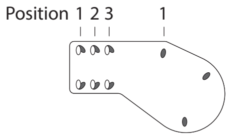
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W



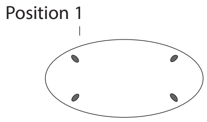
Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



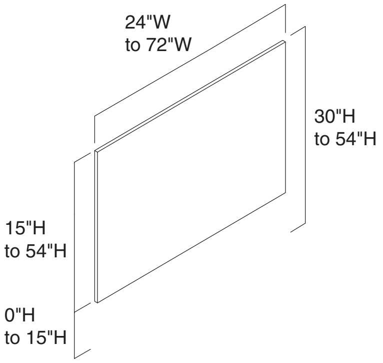
Oval Table
21"D x 42"W
30"D x 42"W
36"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W
36"D x 72"W

Legend

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
⬮ = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line



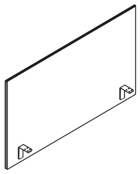
Tip: Height represents the distance measured from the bottom of the leg on the table or desk.

Understanding
▶ Page 98
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Universal Boundary Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in $^{1}/_{16}$" increments for both height and width.



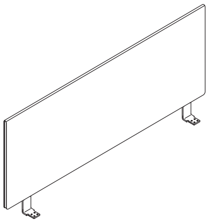
Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 307

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19$^{1}/_{5}$"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25$^{7}/_{10}$"H.
**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in $^{1}/_{16}$" increments.

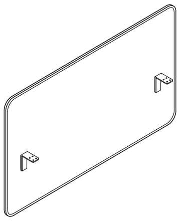


Understanding
▶ Page 112
Specifying
▶ Page 308

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
$13^1/_2$"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
$19^1/_2$"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

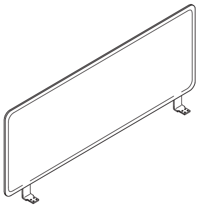
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13½"H to 19½"H in 1⁄16" increments.



Understanding
▶ Page 113
Specifying
▶ Page 310

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

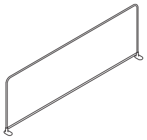
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 311

Sarto Privacy Screens

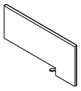
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
$13^1/_2$"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
$19^1/_2$"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 312

15"H Knit Screen

	$20^1/_4$"W	$26^1/_4$"W	$32^1/_4$"W	$38^1/_4$"W
15"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 313

Divisio Side Screen

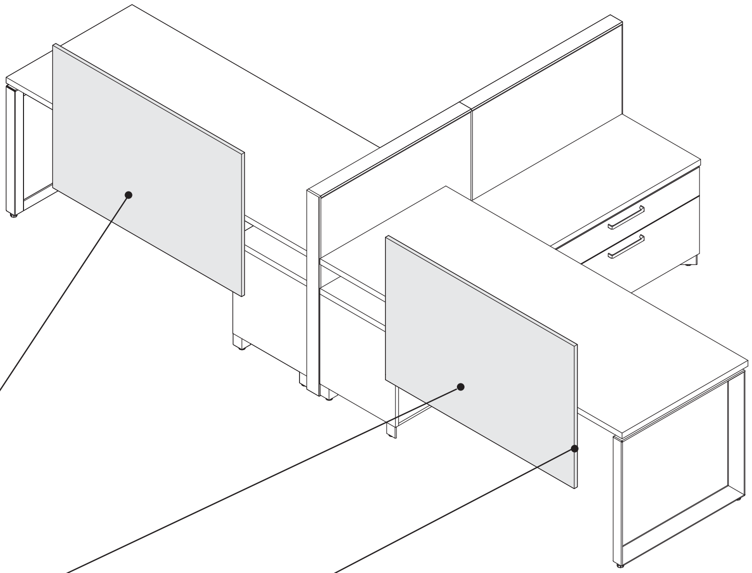
	$29^1/_2$"D
$11^5/_8$"H	●

Worksurface Screens

Universal Boundary Screens

Boundary screens are available for use with Answer, FrameOne, and Universal worksurfaces to provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

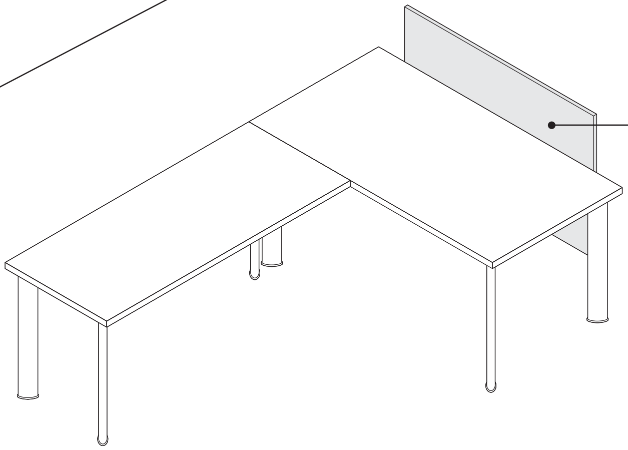
Universal boundary screens attach to universal square edge worksurfaces to provide privacy and modesty in a variety of widths and heights.
▶Specifying, page 304



Screens are available in laminate and wood veneer.

Screens are rectangular and available in a variety of heights and widths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Screens are suspended from universal worksurfaces by brackets attached to the underside of a worksurface. They do not rest on floor.



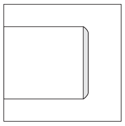
Boundary screens have a ¾" thickness.

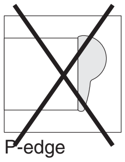
Actual Dimensions

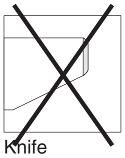
Height	15", 21", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 48", or 54"
Installed Height	30", 36", 42", 48", or 54"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Clearance (from floor)	0" or 15"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Screen height is available parametric from 15"H–54"H in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: Screen installed height can be specified parametric from 30"H–54"H in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: Screen width can be specified parametric from 24"W–72"W in 1⁄16" increments.
Tip: Screen clearance from the floor can be specified parametric from 0"–15"H in 1⁄16" increments.

Product Details

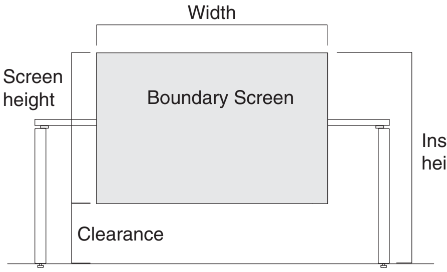

Flat
edge profile


P-edge
edge profile


Knife
edge profile

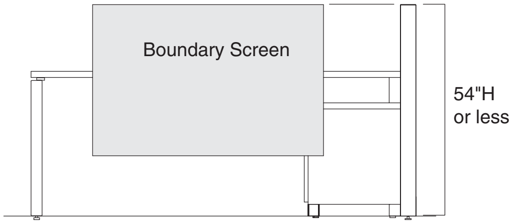
Universal boundary screens are applicable on 3 mm edge profile panel mounted, tethered, and freestanding universal worksurfaces. Each application type has height, width, and placement guidelines that must be maintained.
▶See page 103

Universal boundary screens may not exceed the width of the worksurface in any application. See *Universal Freestanding Applications*, page 101, for maximum height and width rules on freestanding worksurfaces. See *Panel-Mounted and Tethered Connections*, page 106, for maximum height and width rules on panel-mounted and tethered worksurfaces.

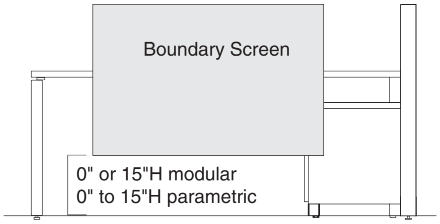


Boundary screen height is determined by identifying the installed height of the top of the screen minus the clearance from bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg.

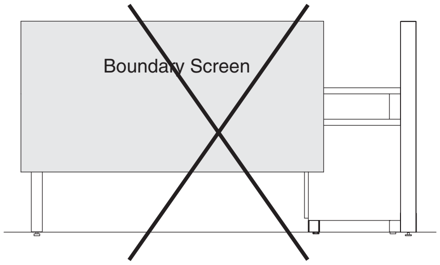
Installed height on modular universal boundary screens align with the actual height of Answer thin trim panels. Installed height is based on the worksurface being installed at 28$^{1}/_{2}$"H and the leg glide screwed all the way in (post leg glide is $^{3}/_{8}$" at minimum). Pilot holes are predrilled in the boundary screen for this condition.
▶See page 102 for thin trim actual heights.
Tip: Parametric assumes the same worksurface height and glide allowance.



Installed height of any universal boundary screen, modular or parametric, must be 54"H or less off floor.

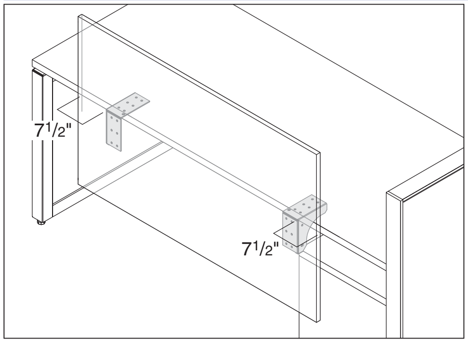


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0" or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of screen to the bottom of leg for the parametric screen is 0" to 15"H in $^{1}/_{16}$" increments.
Tip: The boundary screen can never be more than 15"H above the bottom of the leg.



Boundary screens width cannot exceed the width of the worksurface or extend past the end of the worksurface it is attached to. Boundary screens with freestanding worksurfaces have additional sizing restrictions.
▶See page 108

Connections

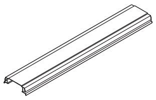


Bracket placement is predrilled based on the specified height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg. Brackets are located 7$^{1}/_{2}$" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2$^{1}/_{8}$"W x 4"H.

Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a $^{1}/_{2}$" gap for cord drop. Flush mount adds $^{3}/_{4}$" to overall depth of worksurface. If mounted to allow cord drop the overall depth is 1$^{1}/_{4}$".

Wiring and Cabling

Boundary screens do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing boundary screens on worksurfaces with other cable routing accessories.



Wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed beneath the worksurface. They must be at least 4$^{1}/_{2}$" from the back of the worksurface to not interfere with the screen brackets.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate
- Plastic

Bracket
- Paint

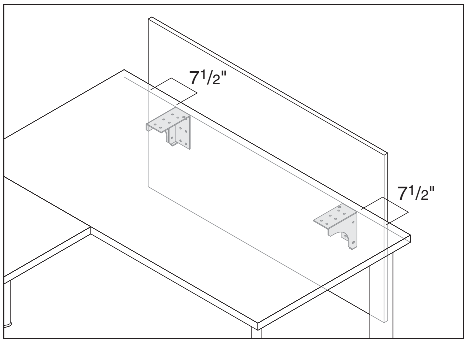
Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

Open Line laminates with grain direction can be applied vertically only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

Application Topics

See additional understanding pages for panel-mounted and tethered applications, page 106, and freestanding applications, page 101.

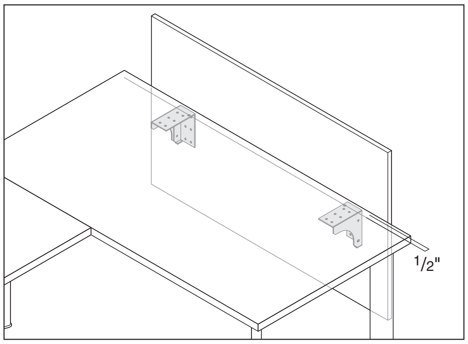
Freestanding Applications



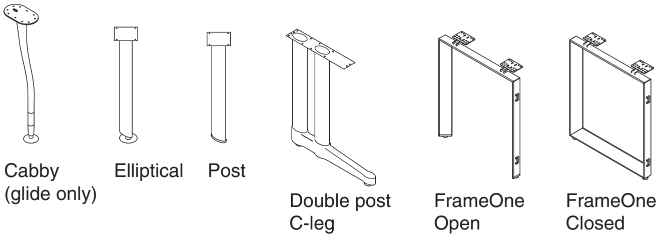
Boundary screen attaches to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7¹/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2¹/8"W x 4"H.

Bracket placement is based on the installed height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from bottom of the screen to bottom of the leg.

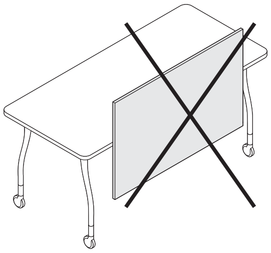
Bracket holes are predrilled based on screen dimensions and application. Screen brackets cannot overlap with table leg brackets. Legs may need to be moved to an alternate position in order to avoid interference with the screen brackets.



Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a ¹/2" gap for cord drop.



Boundary screen attaches to 3 mm edge profile universal worksurfaces only with the following base types: cabby leg with glide only, elliptical leg, post leg, double post C-leg, FrameOne open, or closed loop legs.

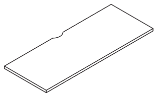


Universal boundary screens may not be used on freestanding tables with casters.

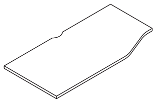
Applications are considered freestanding when they have no structural connection and do not meet the tethered or panel connected requirements.

▶See page 106 for panel-mounted and tethered connections.

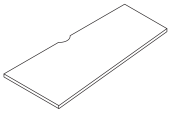
Freestanding tables may be used with boundary screens. Table size, shape, connected configuration; as well as possible location, height, and weight being added to application are factors that determine stability limits.



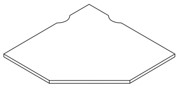
Straight



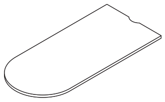
Transitional



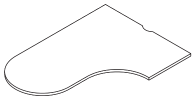
Tapered



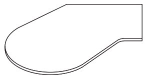
Corner



Bullet Peninsula

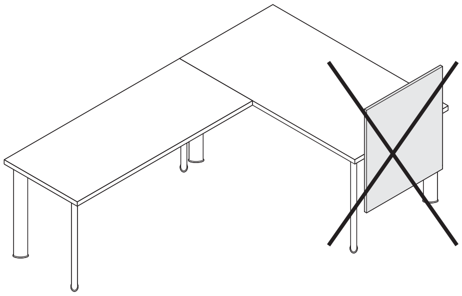


Jetty

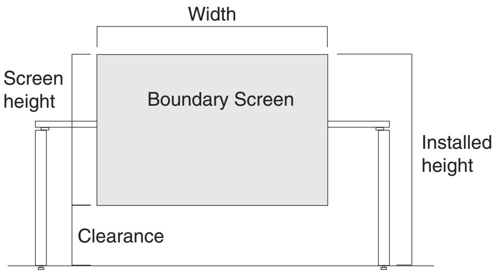


Bubble Jetty

Boundary screens attach on the square edge of universal straight, transitional, tapered, bullet peninsula, corner, jetty, and bubble jetty.

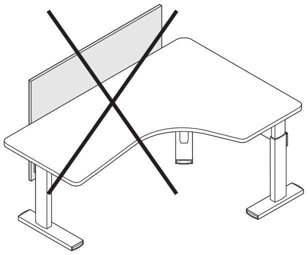


Boundary screens are not intended for use on the depth edge of surfaces.



Maximum allowed width of a screen is determined by the installed height, screen clearance, and worksurface width.

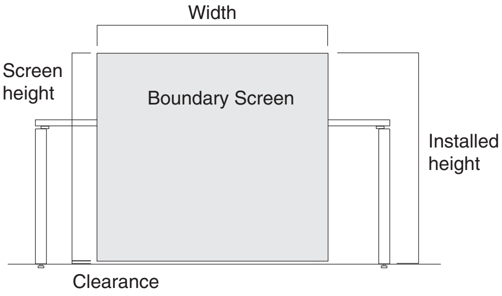
To ensure stability, any boundary screen applied in a freestanding application must not exceed the size listed in matrix, on page 102.



Boundary screens are not permitted on height adjustable desks as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Freestanding Applications, continued

0"H Screen Clearance

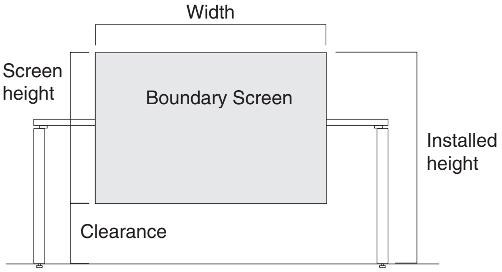


Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H.
Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.
Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	**Table Width**												
	24"W	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**54"W**	**60"W**	**66"W**	**72"W**	**78"W**	**84"W**	**90"W**	**96"W**
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H **30"H to 35$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	36"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H **36"H to 41$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
42"H **42"H to 47$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	NA	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
48"H **48"H to 53$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

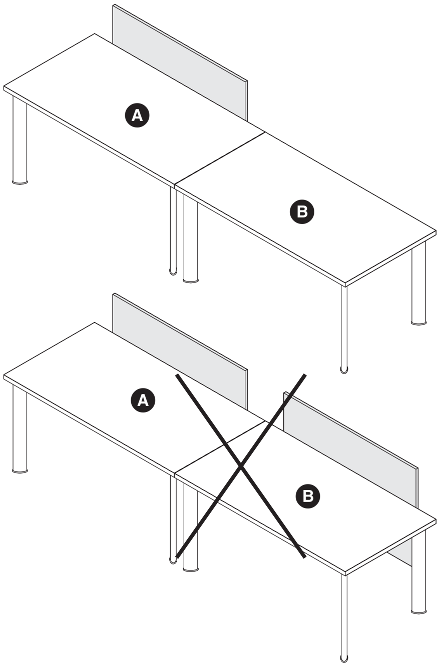
15"H Screen Clearance



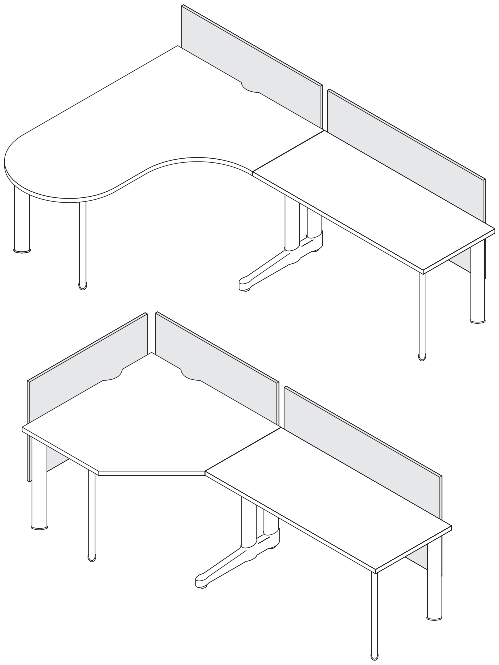
Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 15"H.
Tip: 15"H clearance will align with Universal One-High storage.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.
Tip: If between screen heights, refer to to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	**Table Width**												
	24"W	**30"W**	**36"W**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**54"W**	**60"W**	**66"W**	**72"W**	**78"W**	**84"W**	**90"W**	**96"W**
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H **30"H to 35$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H **36"H to 41$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H **42"H to 47$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	30"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
48"H **48"H to 53$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

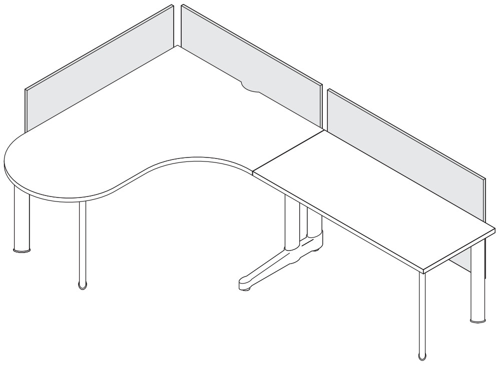


Boundary screens attached to freestanding tables, connected in end-to-end, may have one screen on one segment that meets the width and height guidelines. The screen can attach to segment A or B, but not both. Width must be equal to or less than that listed for the worksurface width per specified height.



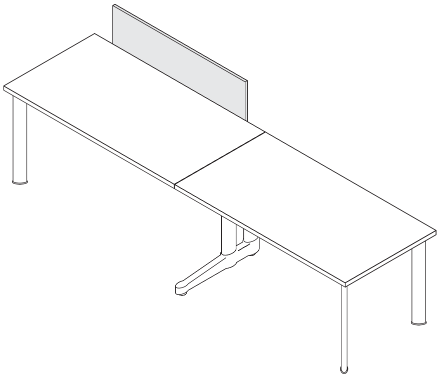
Universal tables connected end-to-end or in an L-configuration, where one segment extends at least 24" past the front edge of adjacent unit, may have boundary screen attached to it as long as each screen is equal to or less in width to that listed in matrix.

▶See page 102

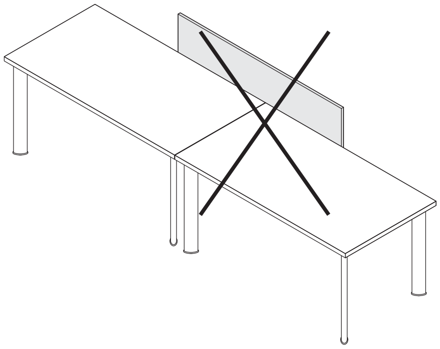


Jetty or bubble jetty freestanding tables can have boundary screen of equal or less width on one or both of the straight sides if they are attached to another table. In this situation each surface segment width determines the permitted width of the boundary screen boundary per the matrix.

▶See page 102



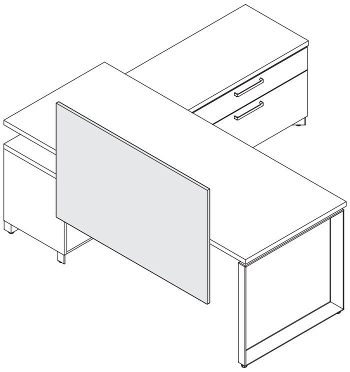
Inline connected tables with shared supports are allowed one boundary screen on one segment only.



Spanning inline tables or two freestanding tables is not permitted.

▶**Freestanding Applications,** continued

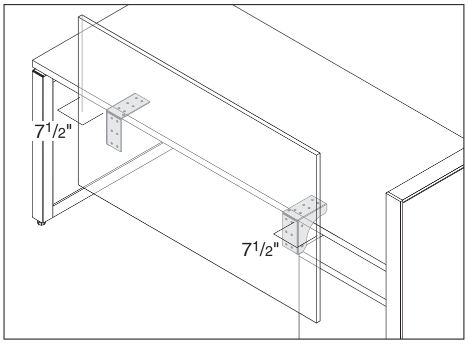
Freestanding Applications, continued



Boundary screen can be used on worksurfaces that are supported at one end with intermediate support as long as the support is screwed to the top of the storage in addition to the underside of the worksurface.

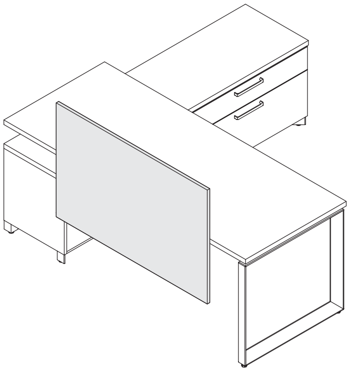
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications

Boundary screens are considered panel-mounted or tethered when the universal worksurface is supported by a panel or is secured to a worksurface which is connected to a panel.

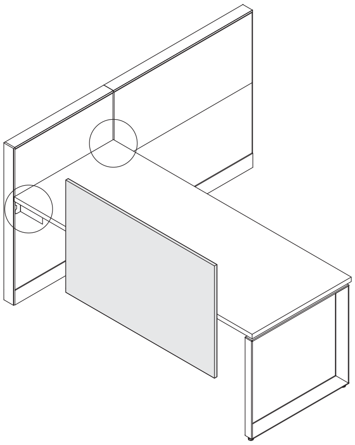


Boundary screens are attached to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7$^1/_2$" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2$^1/_8$"W x 4"H.

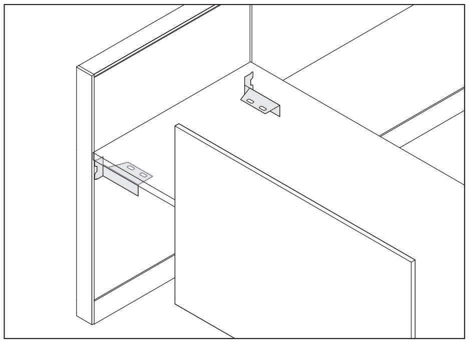
Tip: Worksurfaces mounted to a panel, storage, or another worksurface require no less than two connection points when used with boundary screens.



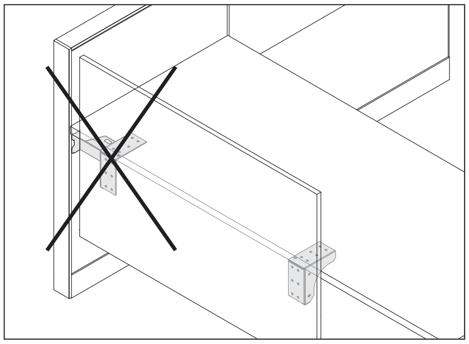
Boundary screens can be attached to the back edge of worksurfaces that are supported by side supports at the front and back edge, end panels, fixed pedestals, FrameOne open or closed loop legs, one cantilever and one side support, one center support and one side support, or one end panel.



Worksurfaces attached to a panel using a cantilever or center support bracket must also use a side support bracket at the back edge when a boundary screen is attached.

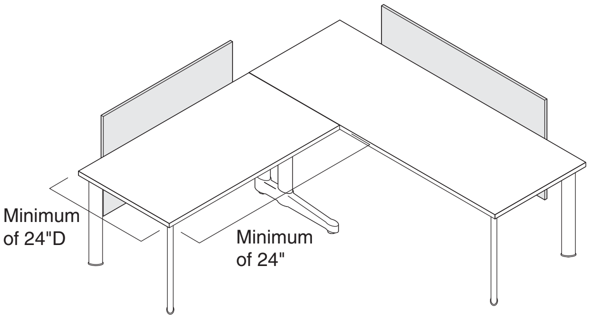


Universal boundary screens can be attached to panel-mounted, 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces using two side support brackets.

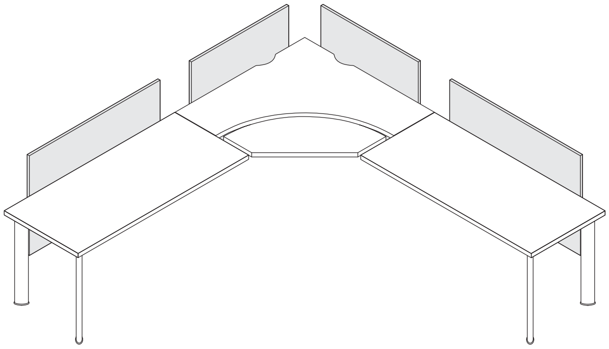


Boundary screens brackets cannot overlap with support plates or structure of worksurface support.

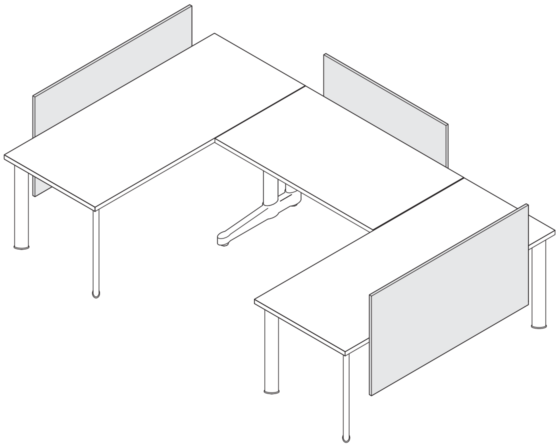
Boundary screens can attach to the width edge of panel supported worksurfaces as well as worksurfaces in a variety of panel-mounted and tethered configurations.



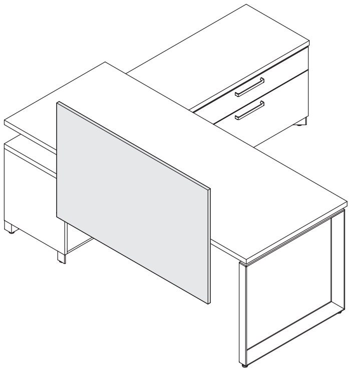
Universal tables connected perpendicular to each other with a shared support plate where the return is at least 24"D and extends 24" past the user edge of main surface. A boundary screen can connect on one or both of sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



Universal tables can include a corner connected on both sides by straight table with shared support plates. Boundary screens can connect to one or all sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



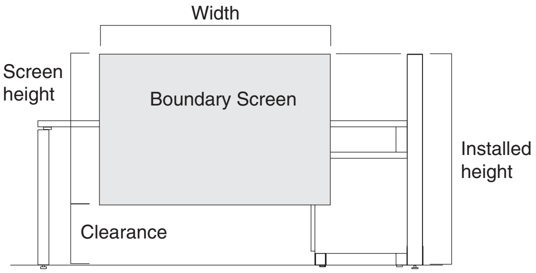
Universal tables create U configuration where segments are connected with shared support plates and each segment extends at least 24" beyond user edge of adjacent table. Boundary screen can connect to one or all of sides in widths equal to or less than the table segments.



Boundary screens can be attached to worksurfaces that are supported at one side by worksurface to storage bracket applications (i.e. Universal towers, wardrobes, and lateral files).

▶**Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications,** continued

Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications, continued



Clearance of screen to bottom of leg is 0"H to 15"H

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Worksurface Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H **30"H to 35$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H **36"H to 41$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H **42"H to 47$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
48"H **48"H to 53$^{15}/_{16}$"H**	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
54"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H to 15"H.
Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

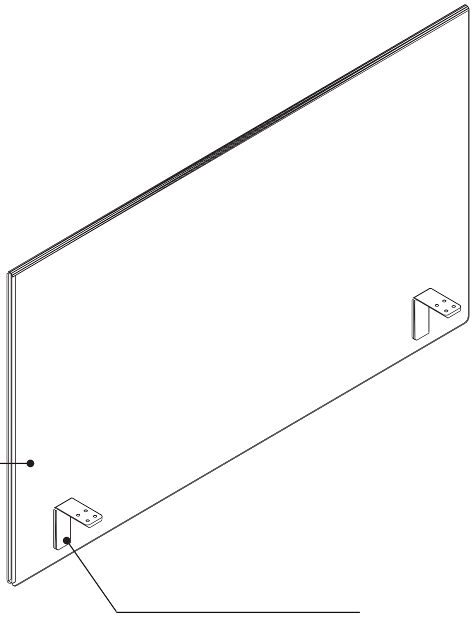
Use the width of your worksurface and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/ modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 307

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷⁄₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

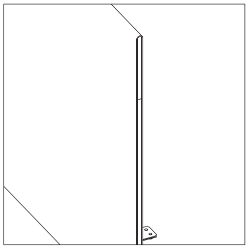
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.



Universal privacy/ modesty screen is pin tackable.

The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 412.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

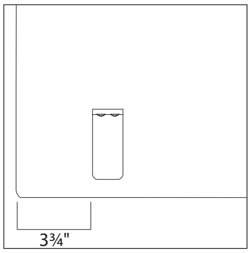
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

	Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25⁷⁄₁₀"
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	¾"

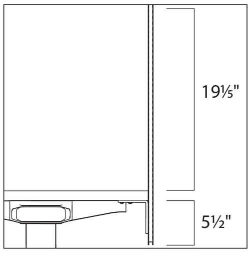
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in ¹⁄₁₆" increments.

Application Topics

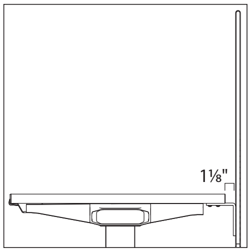


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

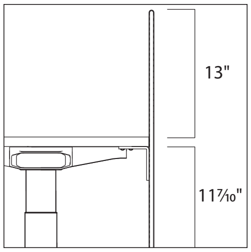
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11⁷⁄₁₀" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

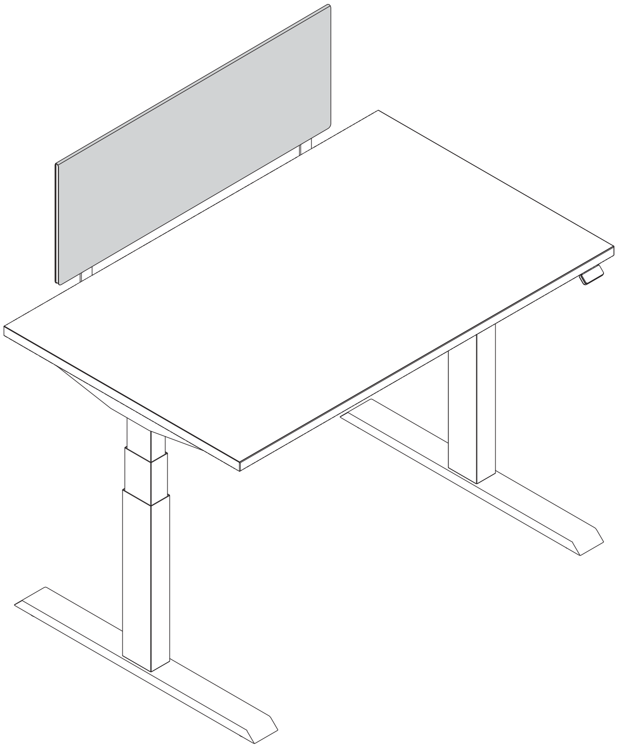
Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 308

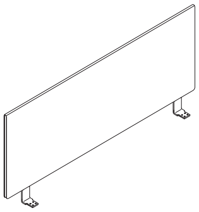


Actual Dimensions

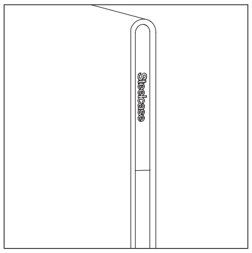
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in 1⁄16" increments.

Product Details



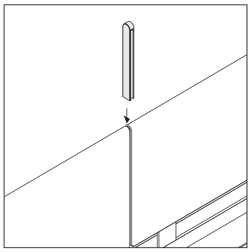
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



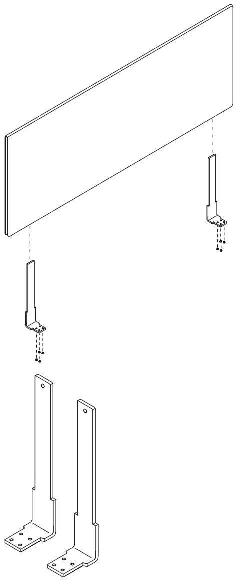
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 412.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

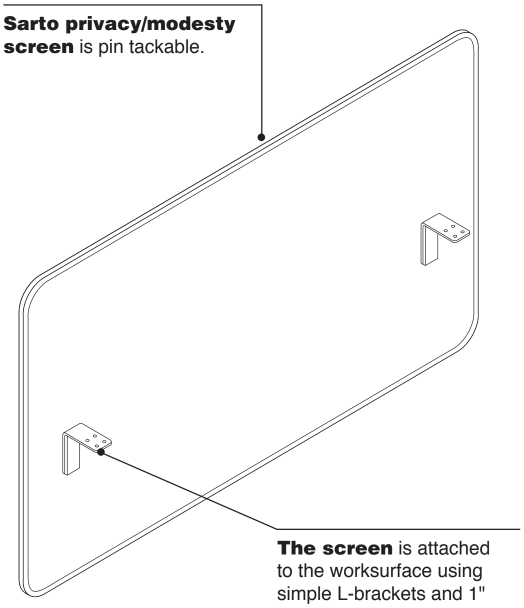
Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/ modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 310

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.



Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9⁄16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

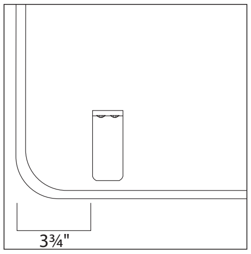
Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

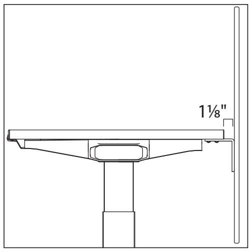
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

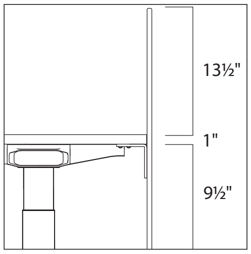


Sarto privacy/ modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.

Screen height is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13½" of screen above the worksurface and 9½" of screen below the worksurface on a 1" thick worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.
- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

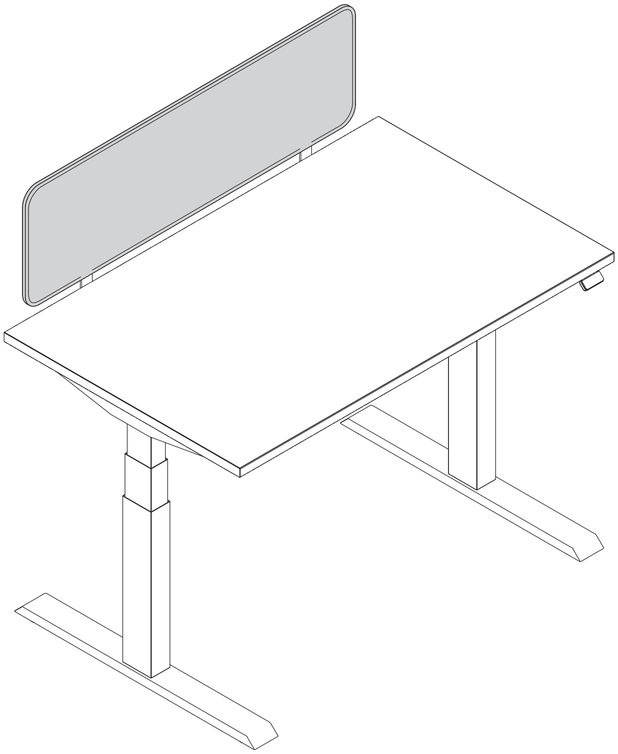
Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 311

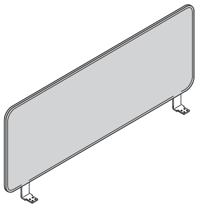


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

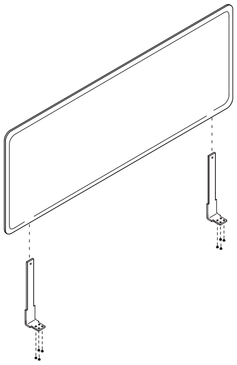
Product Details

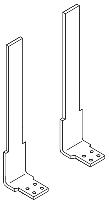


Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.





Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

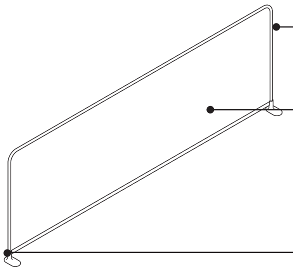
Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

Knit Screens

Knit screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.
▶Specifying page 312

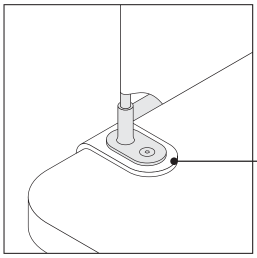


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3⁄8" thick.

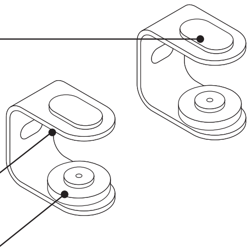
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

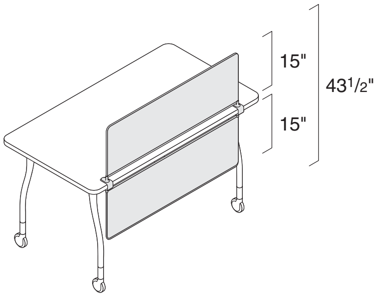
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Actual Dimensions

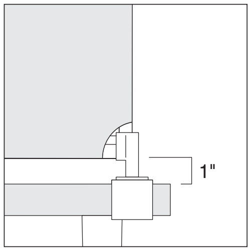
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

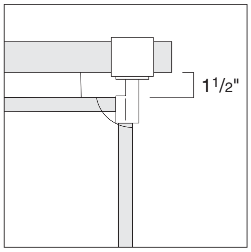
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.

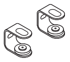


Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



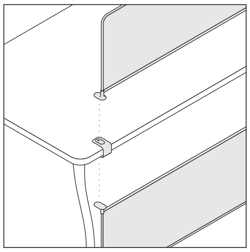
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½".

Connections



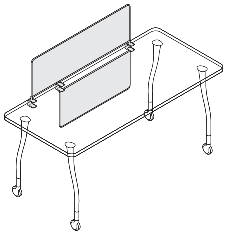
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

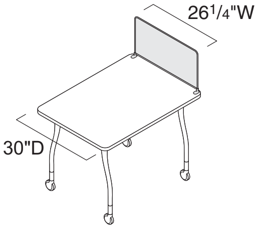


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

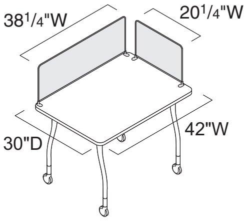
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



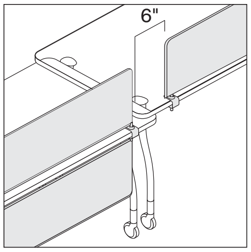
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



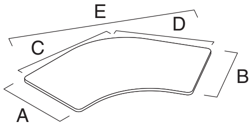
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot
- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp
- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover
- 7237 Slate only

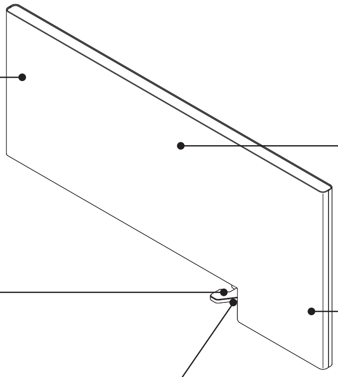
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 313



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

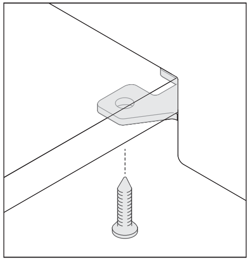
Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For ¾" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x ¾" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over ¾" thick, a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝" (above worksurface)

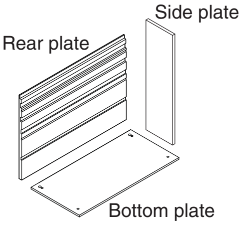
Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

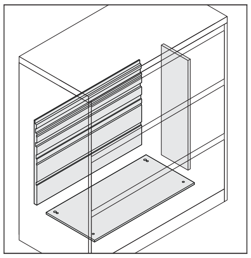
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶Specifying, page 382

Product Details



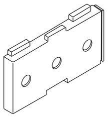
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

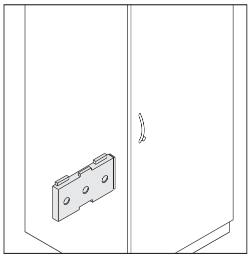
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 382

Product Details



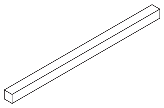
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

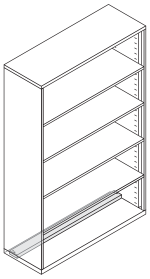
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

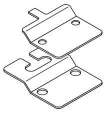
▶**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,** continued

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

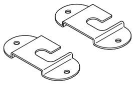
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

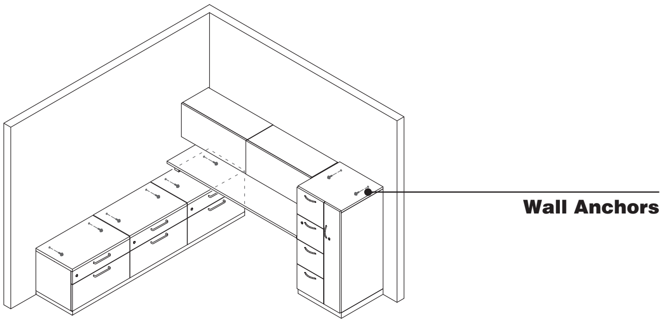
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

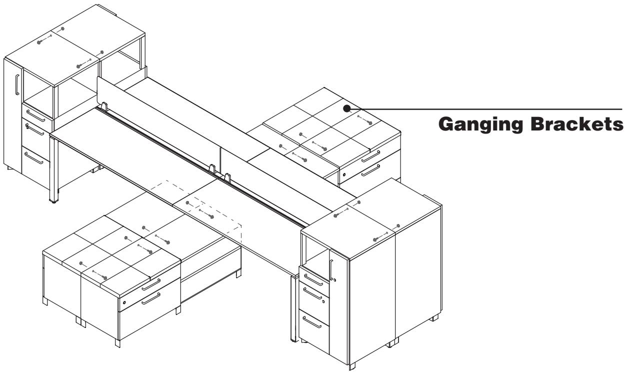


Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



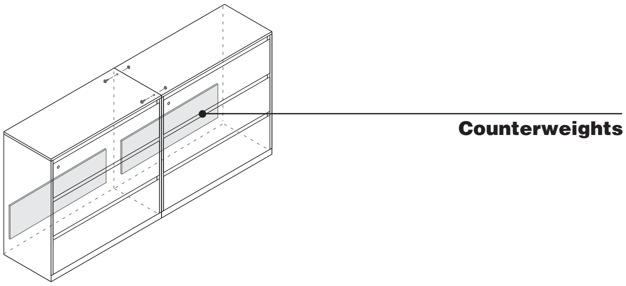
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.

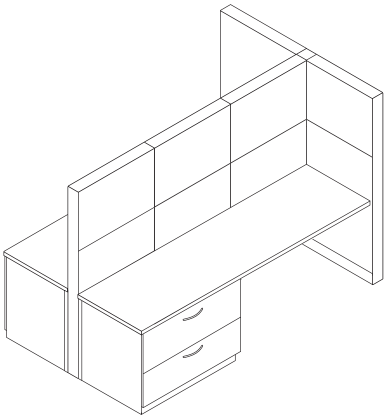


Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

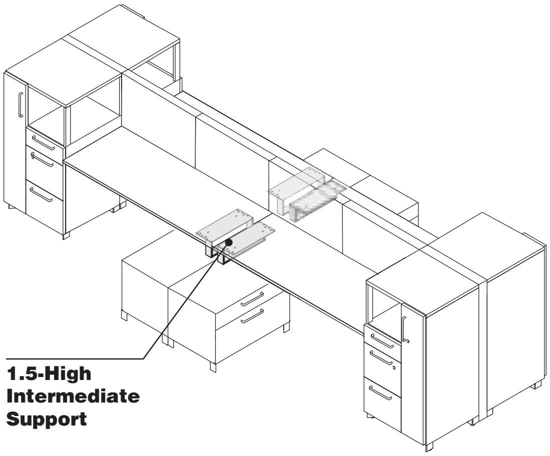
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

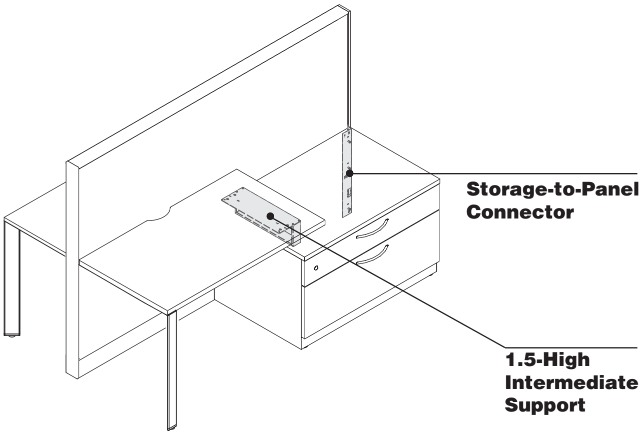


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

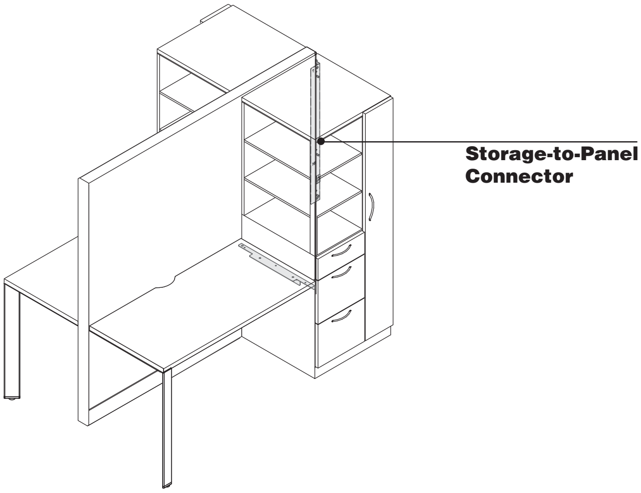
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.


Storage-to-Panel Connector
1.5-High Intermediate Support

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



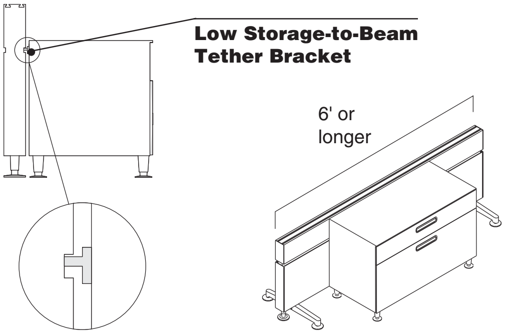
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

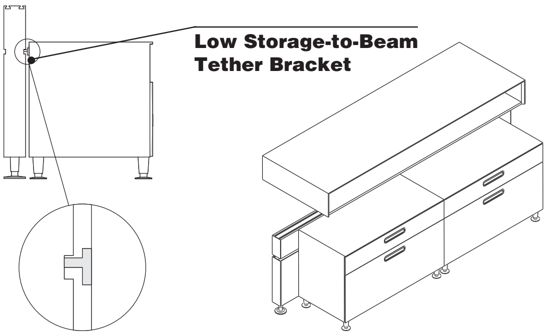
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

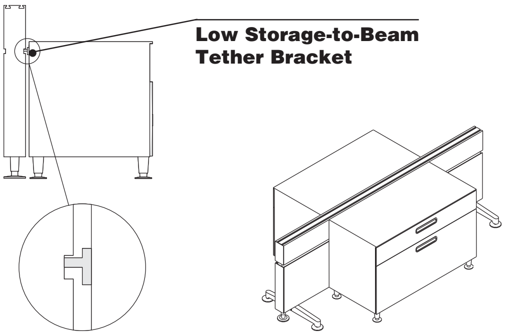
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and $1^{1}/_{2}$-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and $1^{1}/_{2}$-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



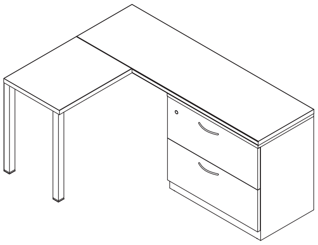
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and $1^{1}/_{2}$-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

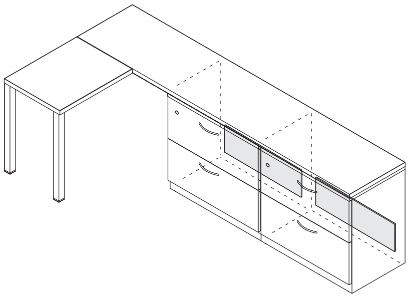
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

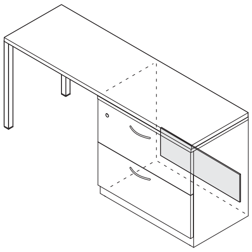
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



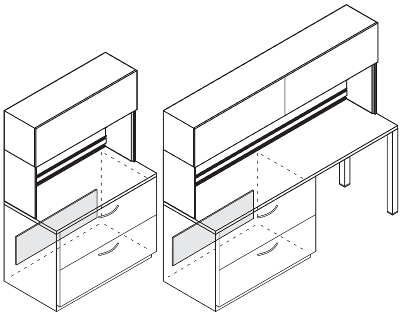
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



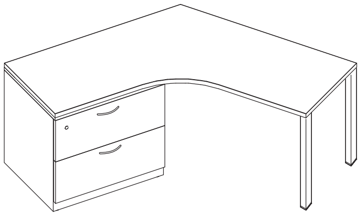
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



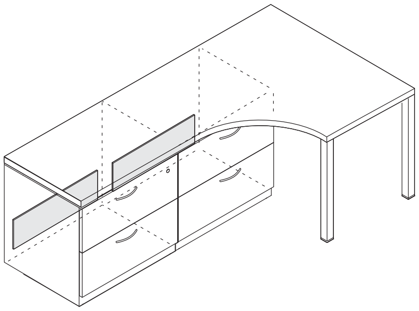
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.

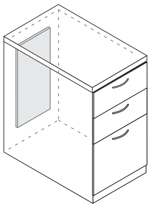


Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



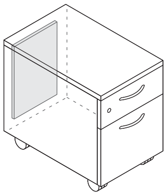
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



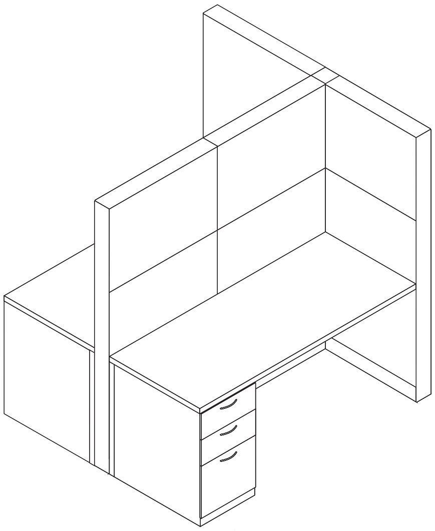
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

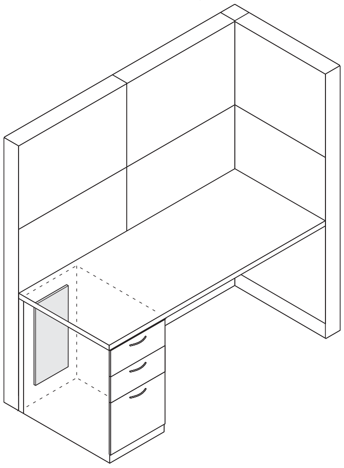
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



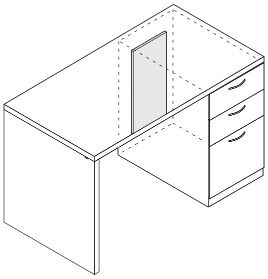


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

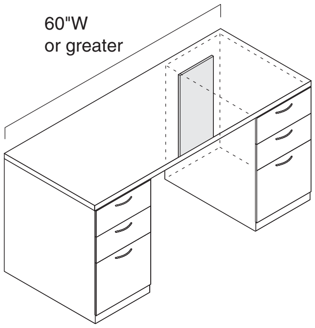
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

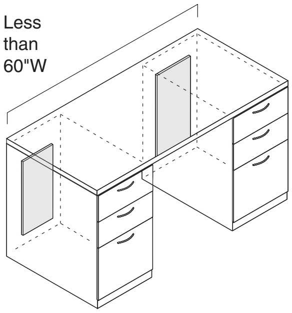
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

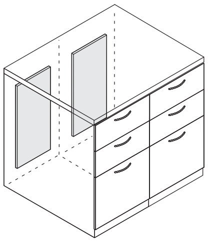


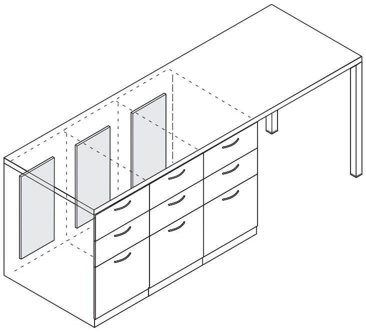
1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



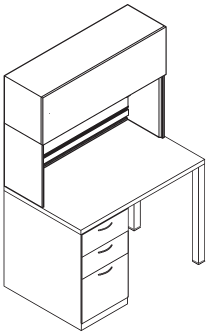
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

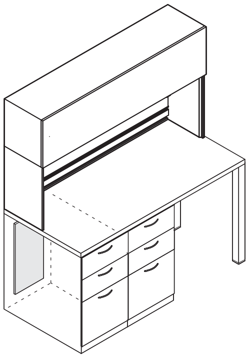






All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

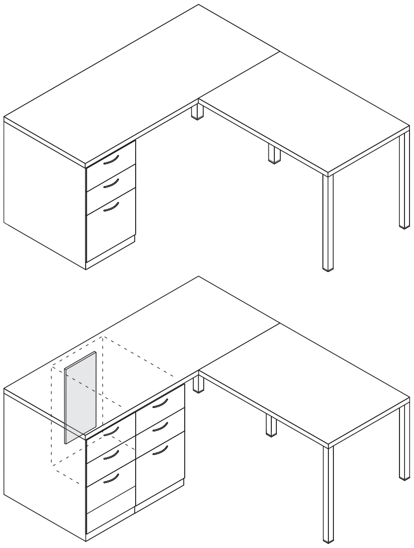




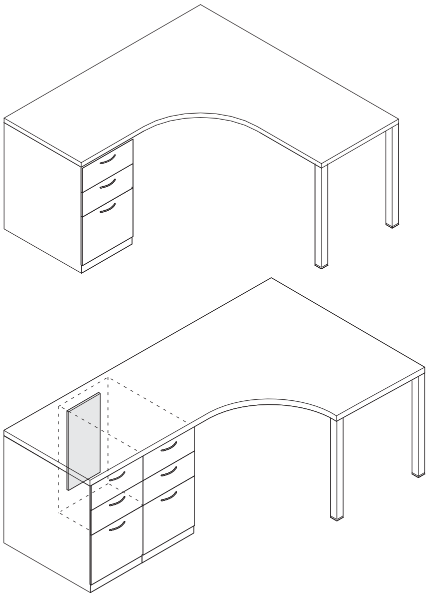
3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



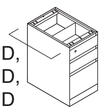
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line

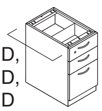
For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide.*

17½"D,
22⅝"D,
or 28⅝"D



Flush steel
front

18⅜"D,
23½"D,
or 29½"D



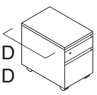
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Universal Fixed Pedestals

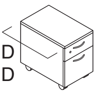
	15"W
25½"H	●
27"H	●

17½"D
or 22⅝"D



Flush steel
front

18⅜"D
or 23½"D



Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

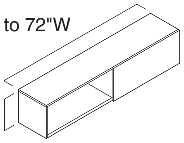
Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 320

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

36"W to 72"W

16¼"H



Understanding
▶ Page 138
Specifying
▶ Page 324

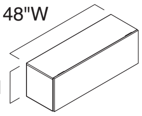
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

24"W to 48"W

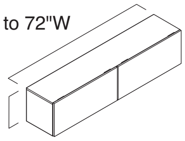
16¼"H



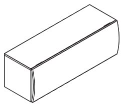
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front

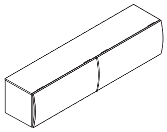
60"W to 72"W

16¼"H



Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front





Radius steel front

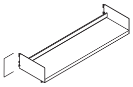
Understanding
▶ Pages 140
Specifying
▶ Pages 326 and 328

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

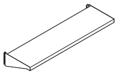
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide.*



Universal Shelf



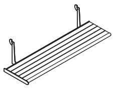
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 331

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13¹¹⁄₁₆"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 337

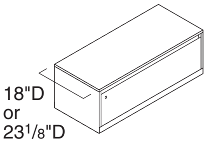
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

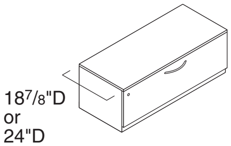
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide.*

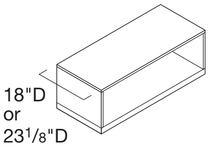
Universal One-High



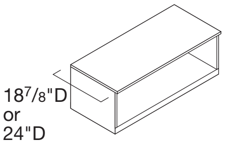
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

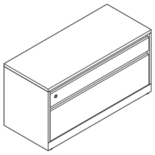


Flush steel open front

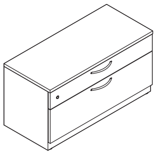


Proud steel open front

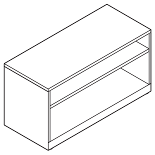
Universal 1.5-High



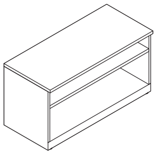
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



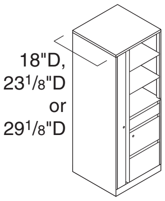
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 338

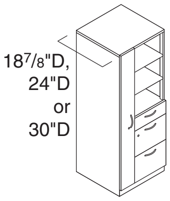
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Flush steel front



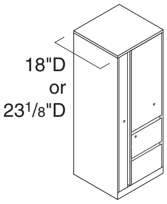
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 346

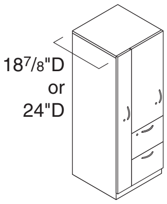
Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

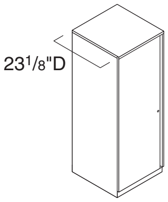
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 350

Universal Dual Door Towers

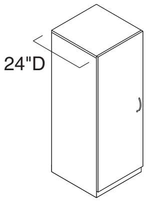
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Flush steel front



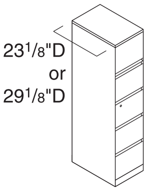
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 356

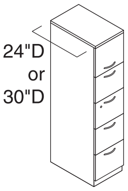
Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

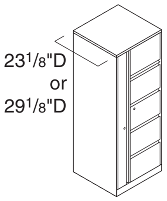


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

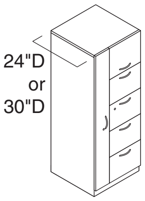
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●



Flush steel front



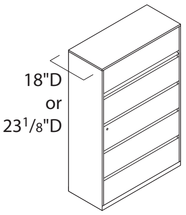
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 360

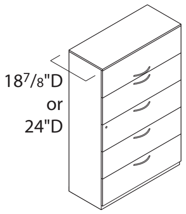
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

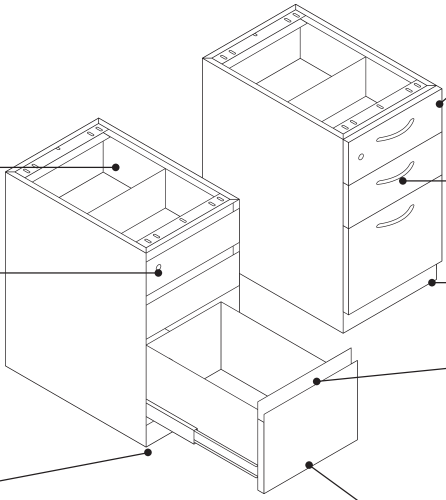
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 368

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

Universal Pedestals



27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 316
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 377

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 428

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

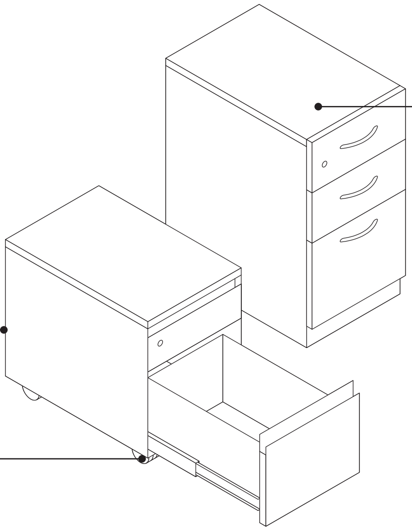
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

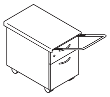


Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 320
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 377

Finished back and sides are standard.

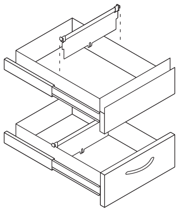
Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

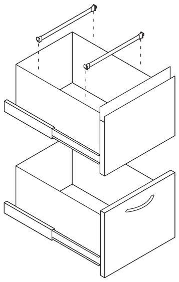


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 320

Product Details

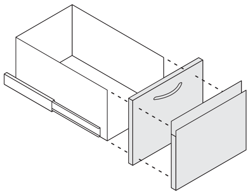


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

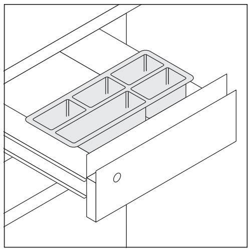
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

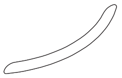
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	**Box/File**	**Box/Box/File and File/File**
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"

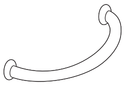


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

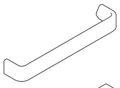
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



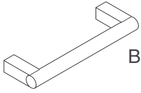
Contemporary pull



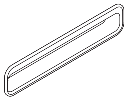
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

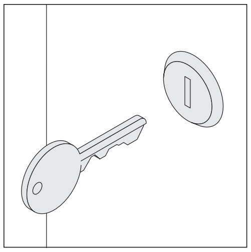


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

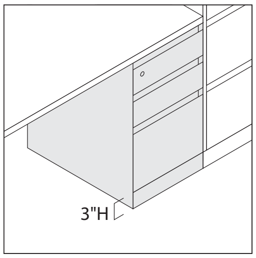
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



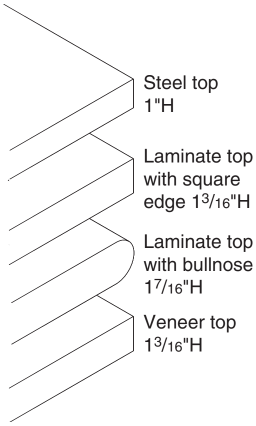
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 428

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 428

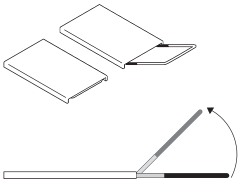
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

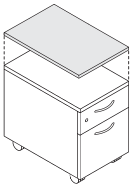

Steel top
1"H
Laminate top with square edge $1\frac{3}{16}$"H
Laminate top with bullnose $1\frac{7}{16}$"H
Veneer top $1\frac{3}{16}$"H

Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard $\frac{1}{8}$"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, $1\frac{3}{16}$"H laminate with square edge profile, $1\frac{7}{16}$"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and $1\frac{3}{16}$"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

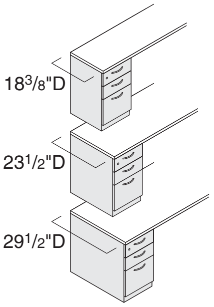


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

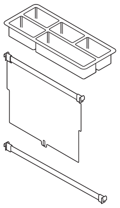
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are $\frac{7}{8}$" shorter.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶ Page 319



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶ Page 377

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer— Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion
- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 121–128.

Shipping

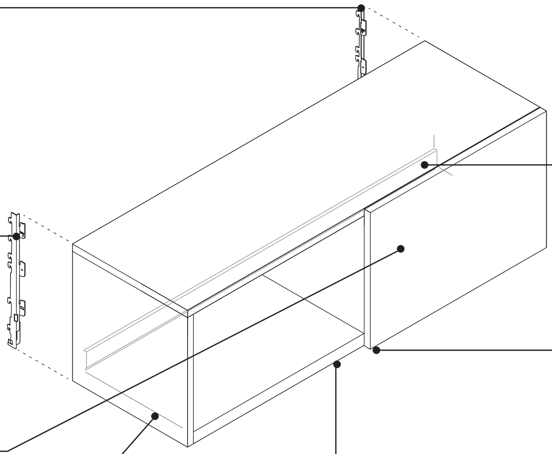
Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 324



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

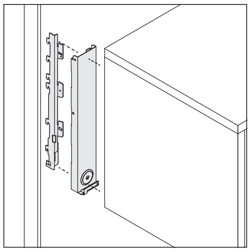
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 428

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 188

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



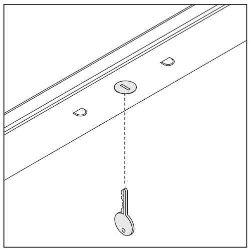
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

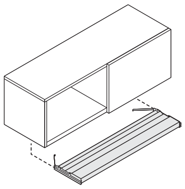
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Actual Dimensions

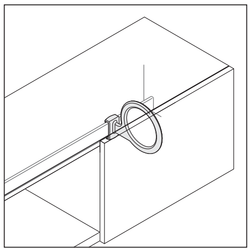
Depth	15¾"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"



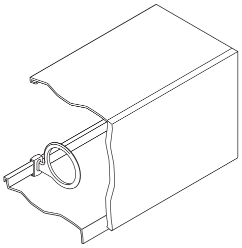
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 428



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 188



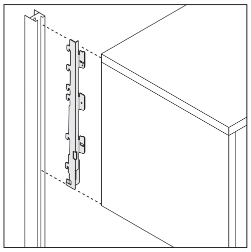
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



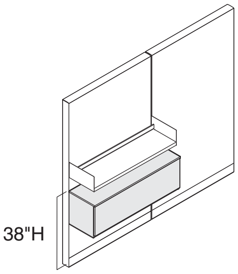
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

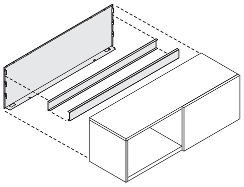
Connections



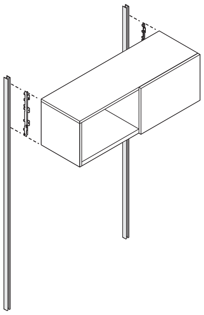
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



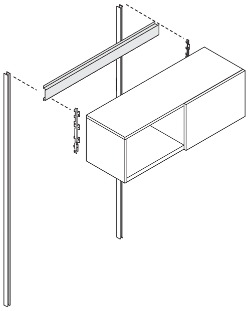
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

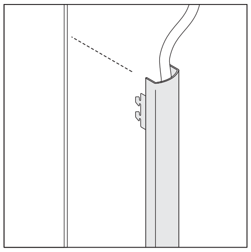


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 148



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 148

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 201

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 326

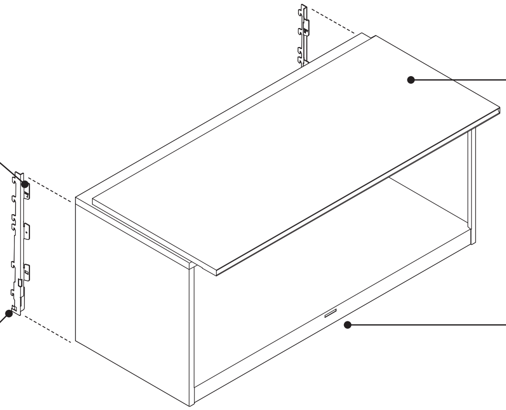
Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

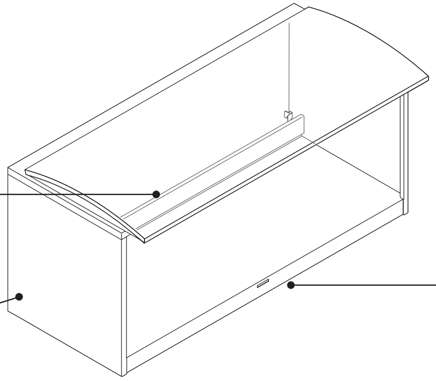
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 328

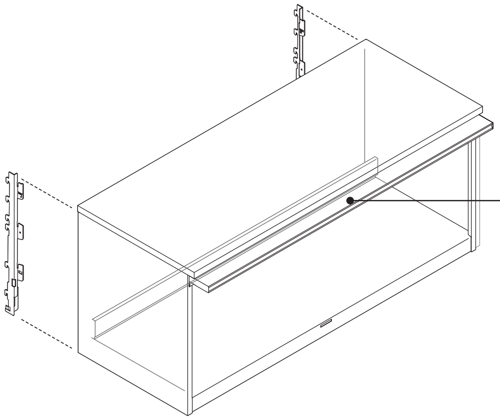


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

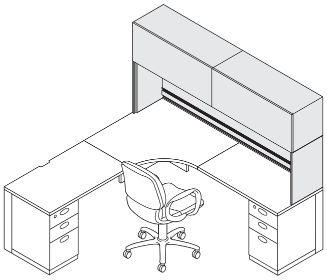
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 428



Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 188



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

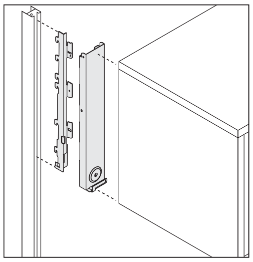


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

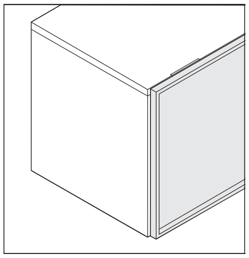
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



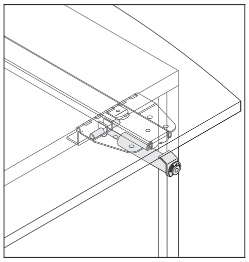
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

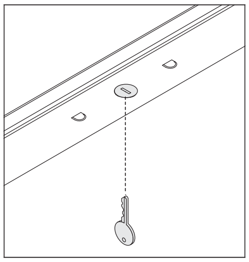
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 143

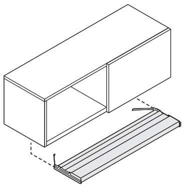


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



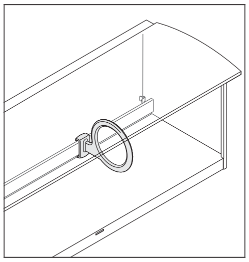
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428



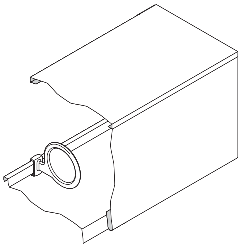
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶Page 188



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

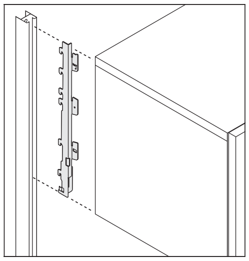
▶Page 146



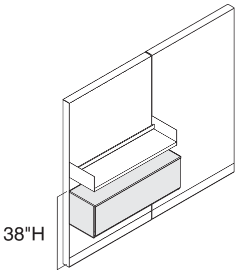
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

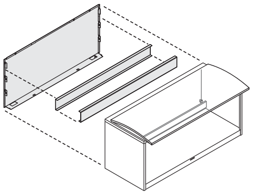
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

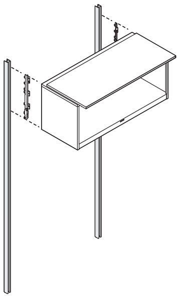


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



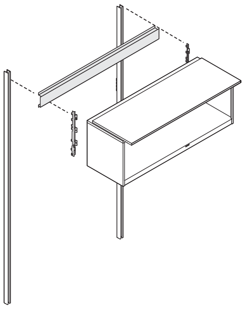
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶Page 332



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

▶Page 148

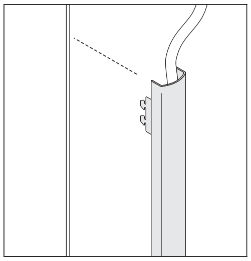


Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶Page 148

Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 201

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	**Door Width**	**Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts**		
		Height +/–0.02"	**Width +/–0.02"**	**Thickness +/–0.02"**
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	**Door Width**	**Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts**		
		Height +/–0.02"	**Width +/–0.02"**	**Thickness +/–0.02"**
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

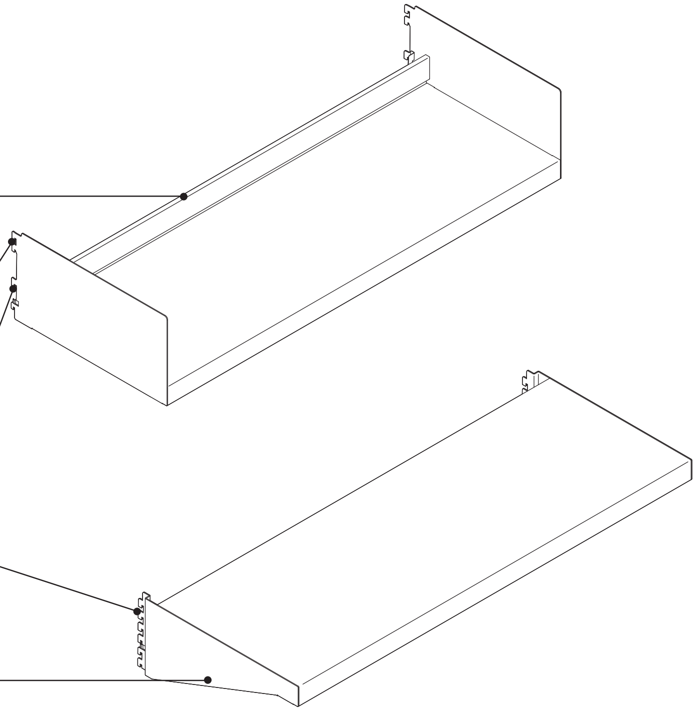
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, page 331

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
▶ Specifying, page 331



Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

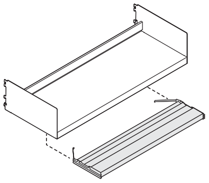
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

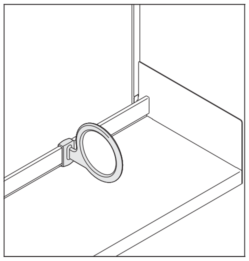
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	**Universal personal shelves**
Depth	14$^3/_4$"	13$^{11}/_{16}$"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7$^1/_2$" (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1$^{11}/_{16}$" (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 188

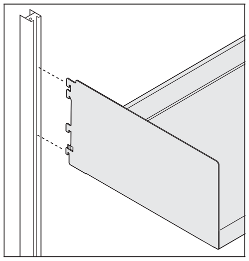


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

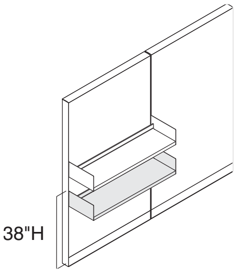
A 1^1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6^1/2"H.

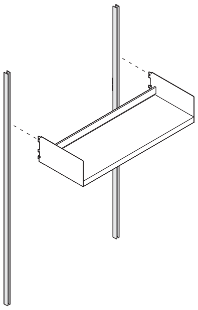
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

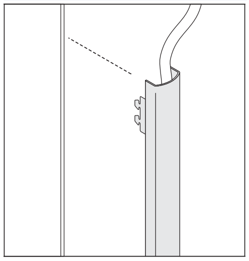


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 148

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
▶ Page 201

Surface Materials

Shelf

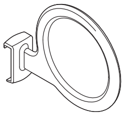
- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

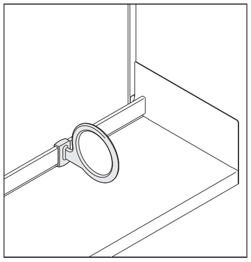
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 332

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

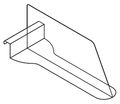
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

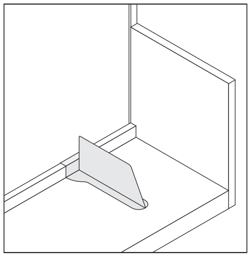
Depth	7½"
Width	1½" at the back ¼" at the front
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 333

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

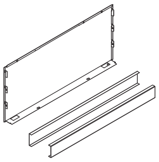
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

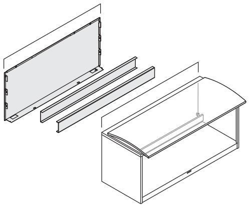


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

▶Specifying, page 332

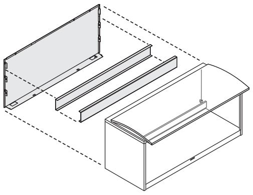
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

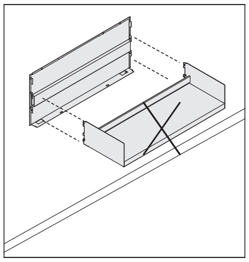


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

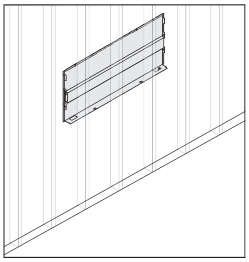
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



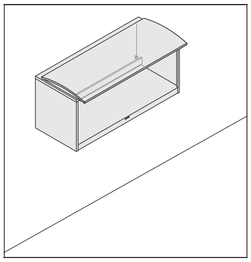
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with ⅝" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

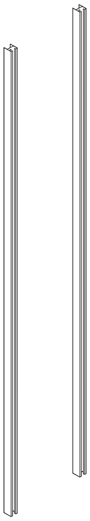
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

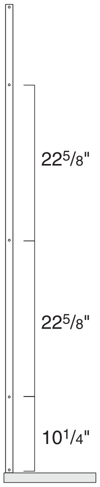
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

▶Specifying, page 334

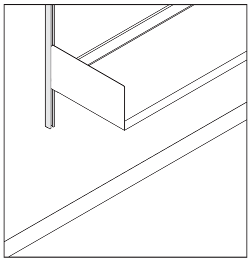
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions
64 3/8"H



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

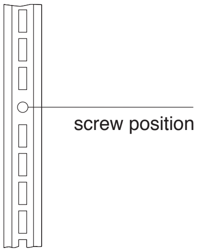
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

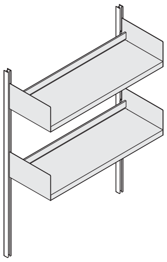
Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.



Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

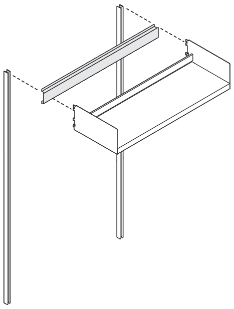
Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

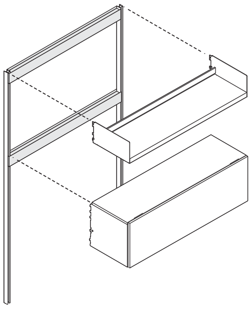


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

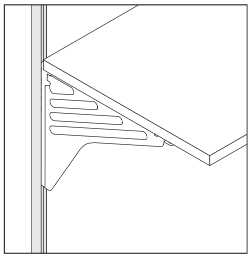


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

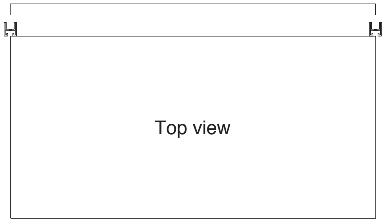
Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.

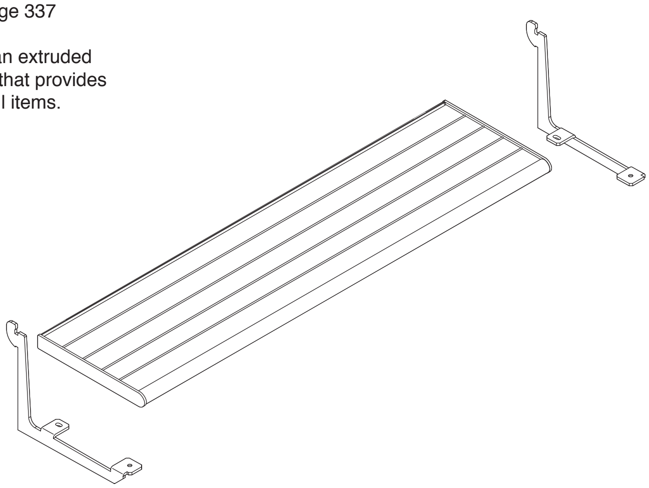


Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 337

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

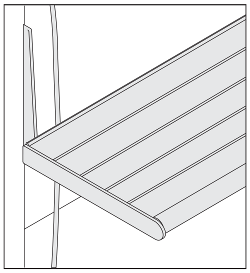


Actual Dimensions

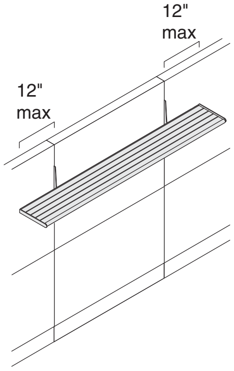
Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

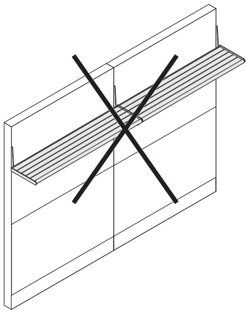


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



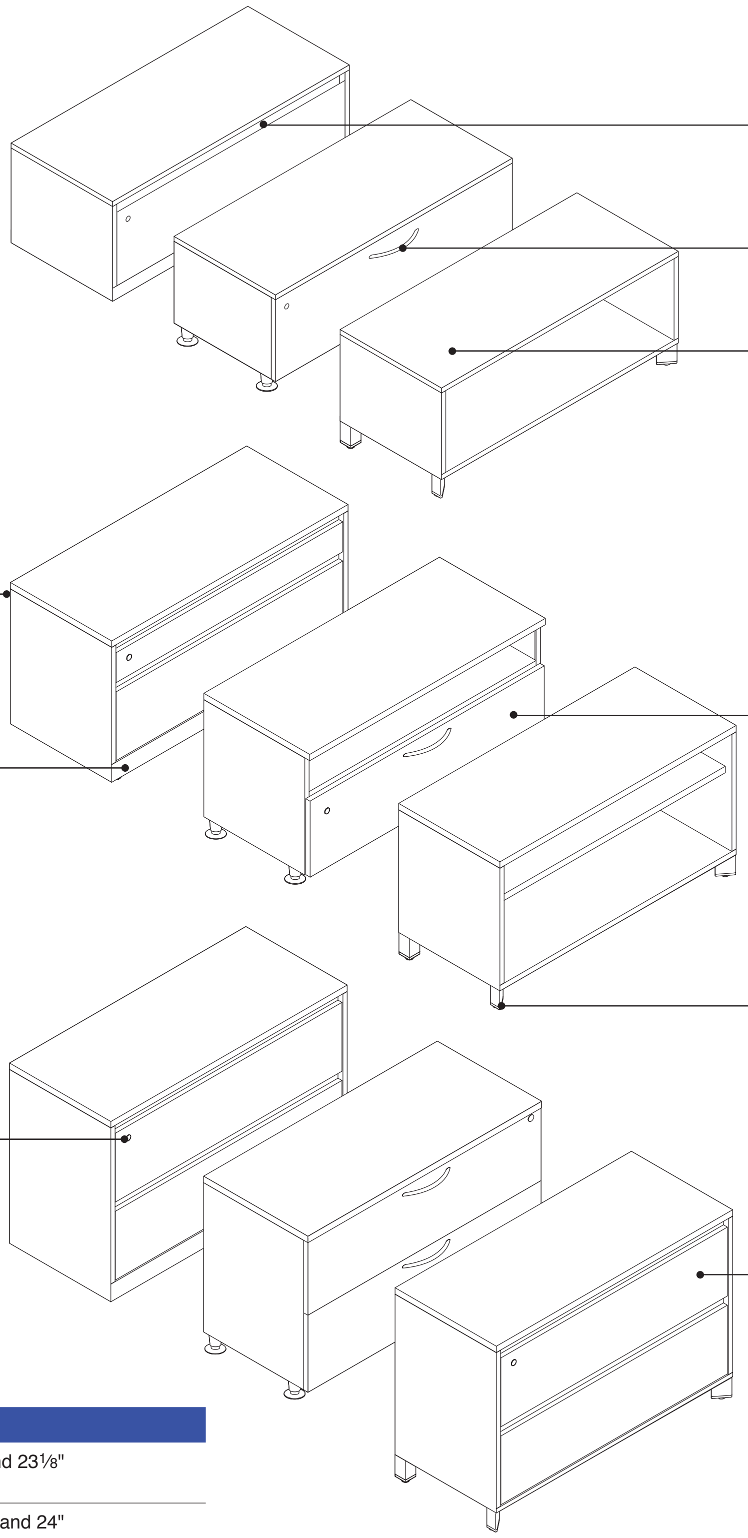
Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.
▶Specifying, page 338

1.5-high lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.
▶Specifying, page 338

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428

Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1$\frac{3}{16}$"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

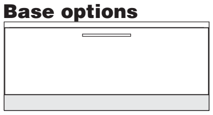
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

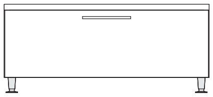
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

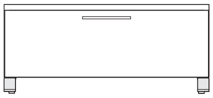
Base options



Universal 3" Base

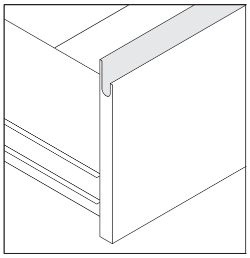


c:scape Glide Base

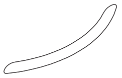


FrameOne Foot Base

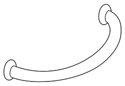
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



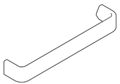
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



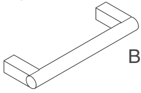
Contemporary pull



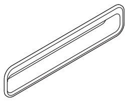
Handle pull



Jazz pull

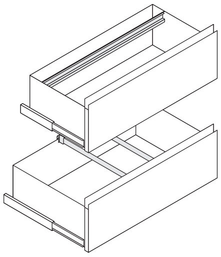


Bar pull

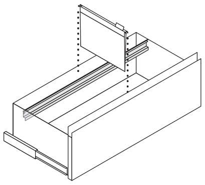


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

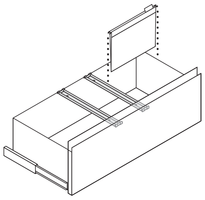


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



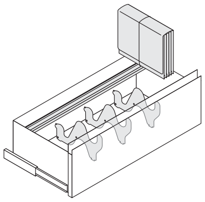
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

▶Page 378



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

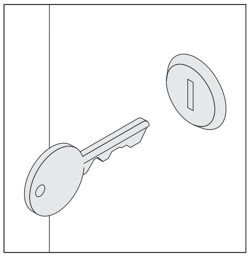
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶Page 379

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

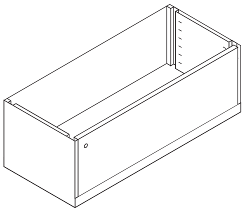


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

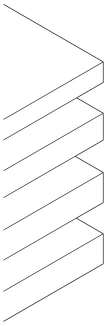
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 428

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying,* page 428



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



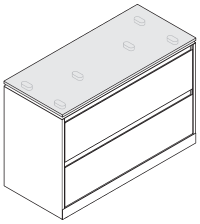
FrameOne top 3/4"H

Steel top 1"H

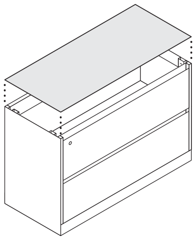
Veneer top 1 3/16"H

Laminate top 1 3/16"H

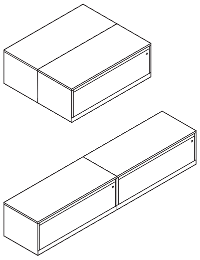
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

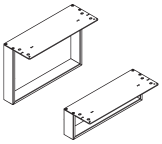


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

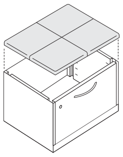
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

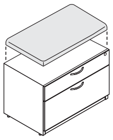
Connections



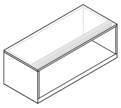
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



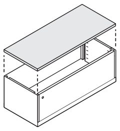
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High,1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



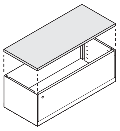
Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer storage with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

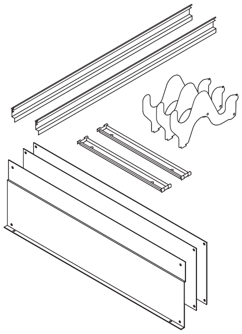


Wood veneer with square edge profile



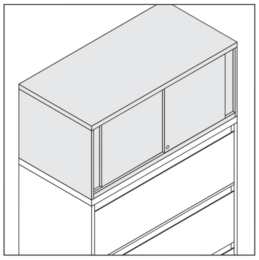
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 373



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 377

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 382



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—
  Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

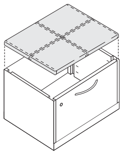
Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

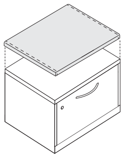
Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

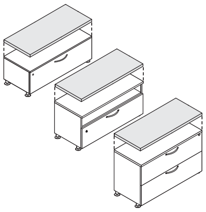
Basic cushion
- Fabric



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja–Cradle to Cradle Certified ™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 121–128.

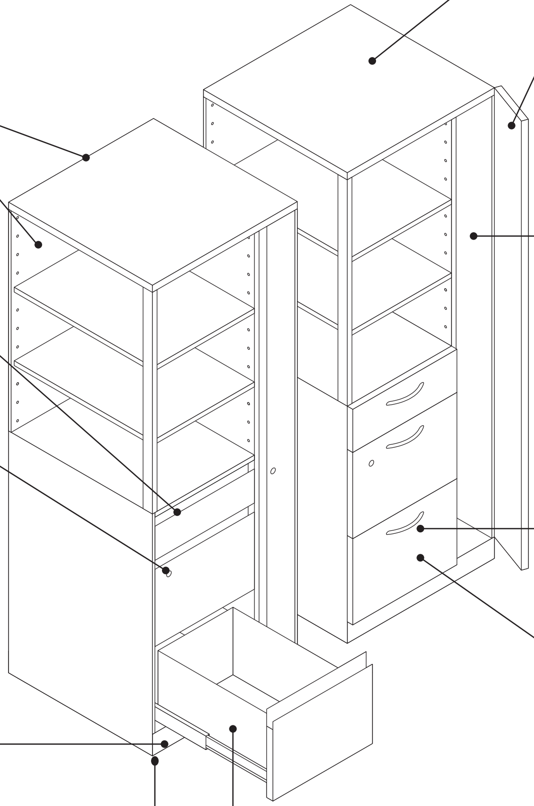
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 346—364



Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

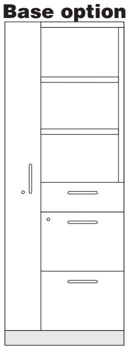
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

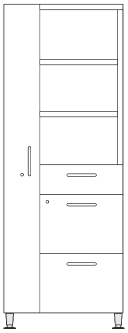
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

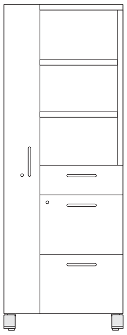
Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base

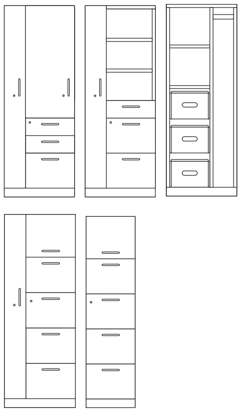


FrameOne Foot Base

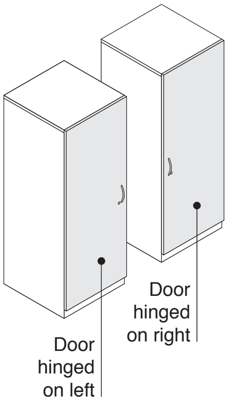
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

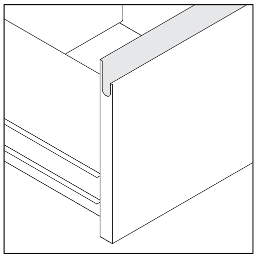
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"



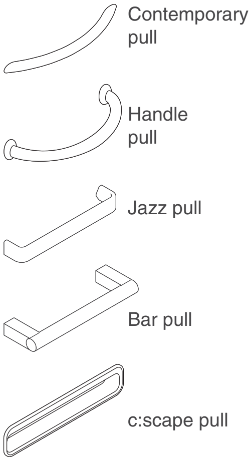
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



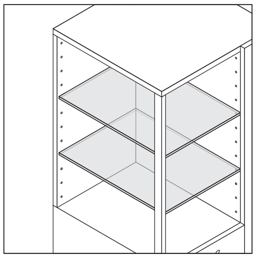
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

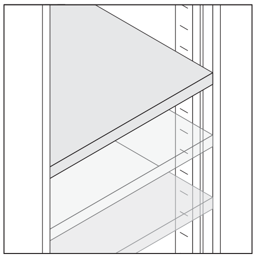
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

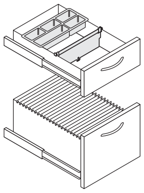


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

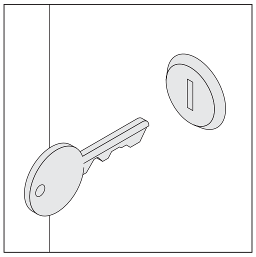


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*,
page 428

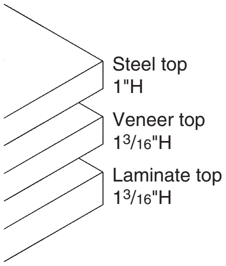
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

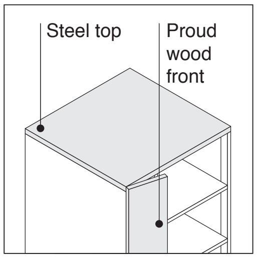
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶*Lock and Keying*,
page 428

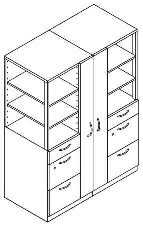
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

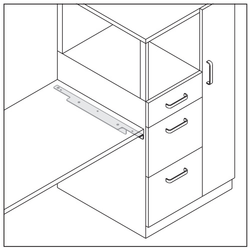


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

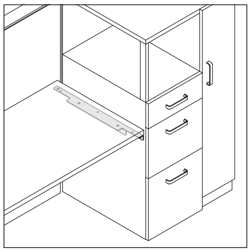
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

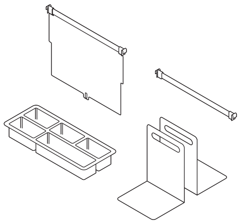


Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 372



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 372

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 377

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 382

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer— Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 121–128.

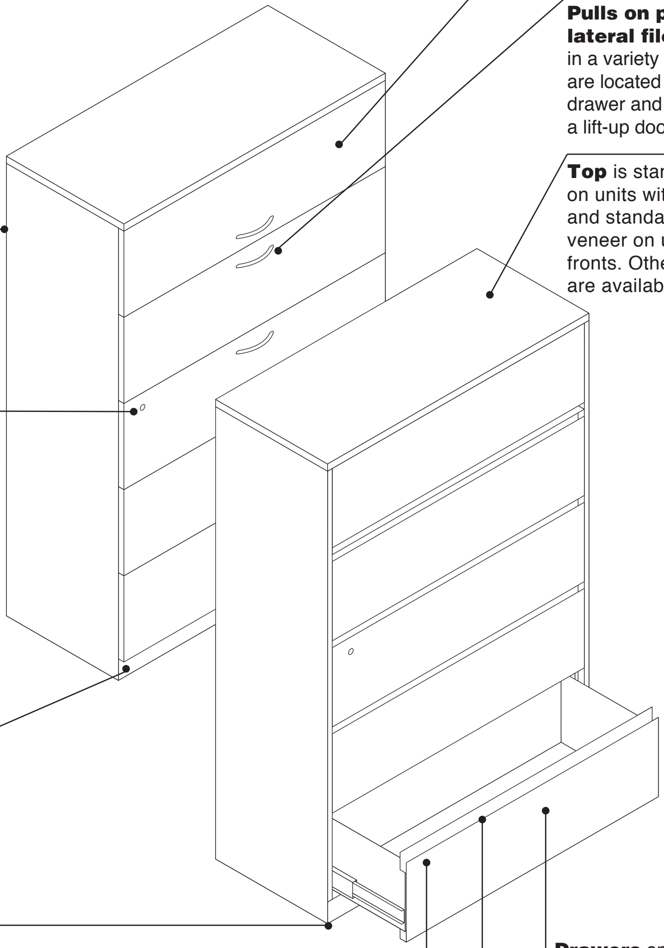
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 368



Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

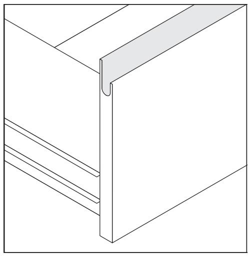
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

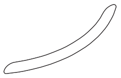
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

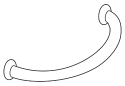
Product Details



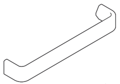
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



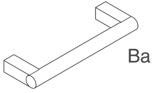
Contemporary pull



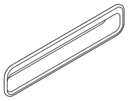
Handle pull



Jazz pull

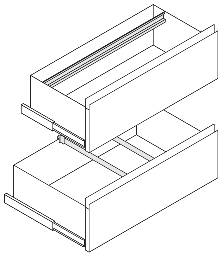


Bar pull

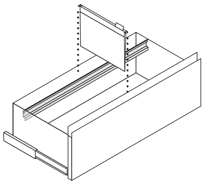


c:scape pull

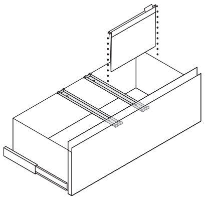
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



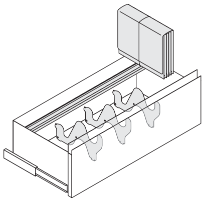
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



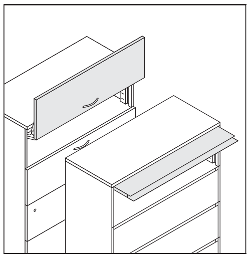
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 378



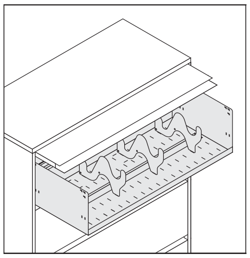
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 379

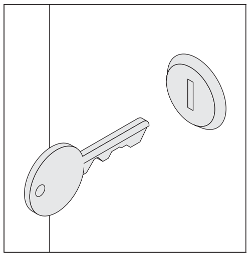


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



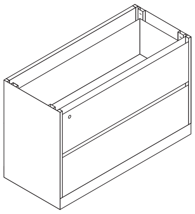
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

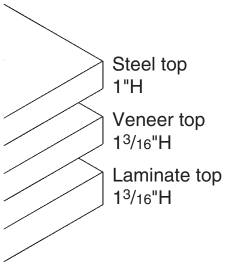


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428

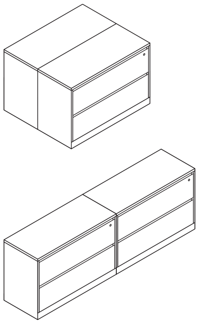
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 428



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



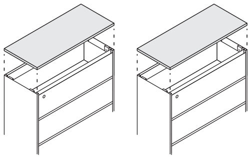
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

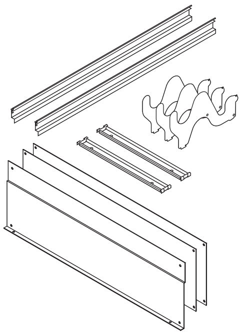
Connections



Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

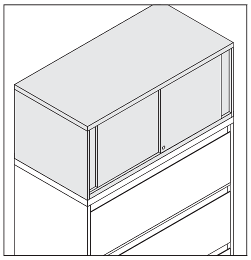
Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 373



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 377

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Tip: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 382



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—
  Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 121–128.

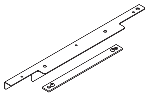
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field- installed.

Connectors

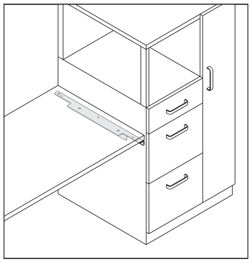
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



▶Specifying page 372

Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. *Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and $^1/_2$" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

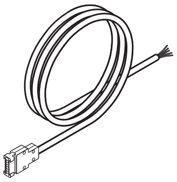
Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

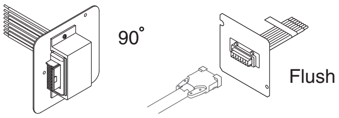
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



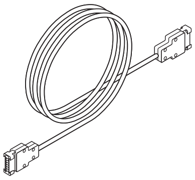
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 386



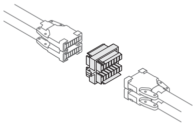
Modular Connector Faceplate
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 386

Distribution Products

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



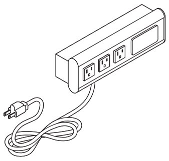
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 173
Specifying
▶ Page 387



Three-Way Branching Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 173
Specifying
▶ Page 387

Access Product

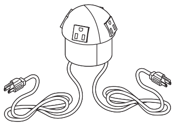
Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



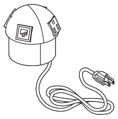
Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 174
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Accessories

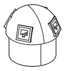
Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



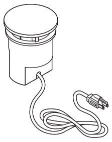
Power Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 389



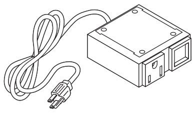
Power and Communication Spheres
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 389



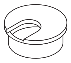
Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 390



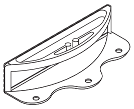
Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 175
Specifying
▶ Page 390



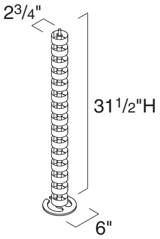
Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 177
Specifying
▶ Page 391



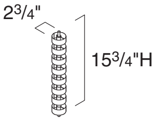
$2\frac{1}{2}$" Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 177
Specifying
▶ Page 391



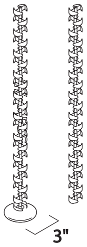
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 177
Specifying
▶ Page 392



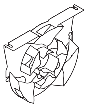
Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 393



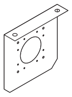
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 393



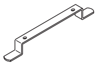
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 393



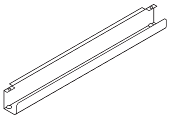
Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 179
Specifying
▶ Page 394



Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 394

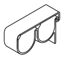


Cord Reels
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 394

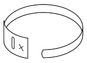


Cable Storage Trays
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 395

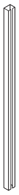
Wire Guide Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Wire Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 395



Velcro Wire Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 396



Vertical Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 396

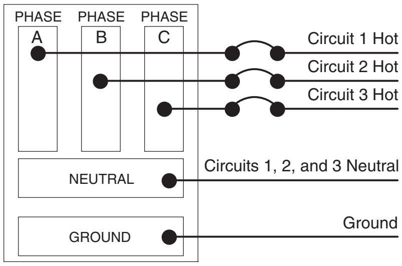
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

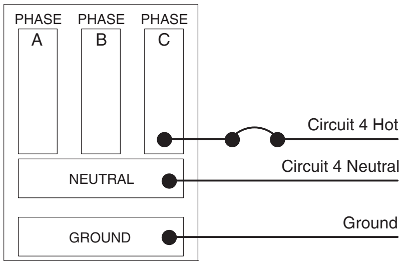
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

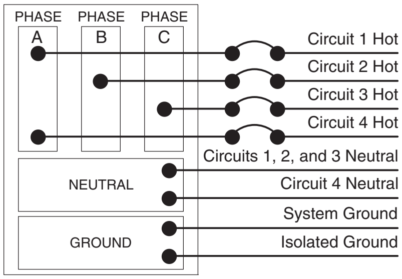


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

Interface
Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

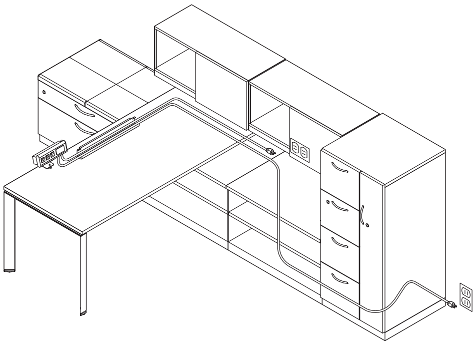
Distribution
Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide with several other lengths available in the Post and Beam Specification Guide.

Access
There are two main products used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application:
1. Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions.
2. Power and data strip which attaches with brackets to the Universal worksurface.

Accessories
There are several products available for managing extra wires including:
98768 - Cable Storage Tray
32WCP - Wire Guide Clips
TS5LEGCLP - Velcro Wire Clips

Private Office

Cord and Plug

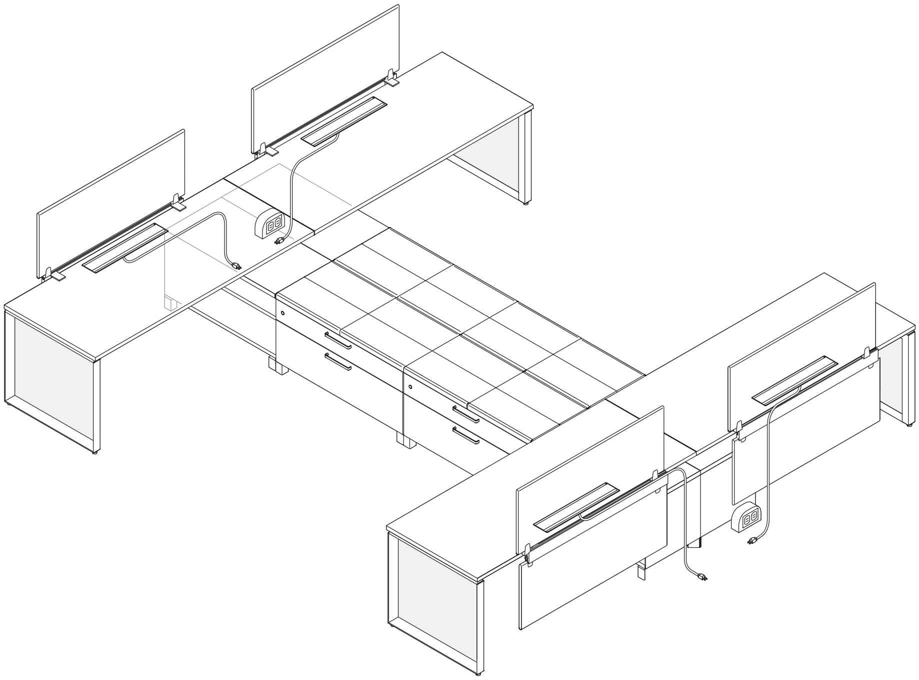


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray
1	BPDSWSPL	Power and Data Strip

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Collaborative 4 Pack

Cord and Plug Version

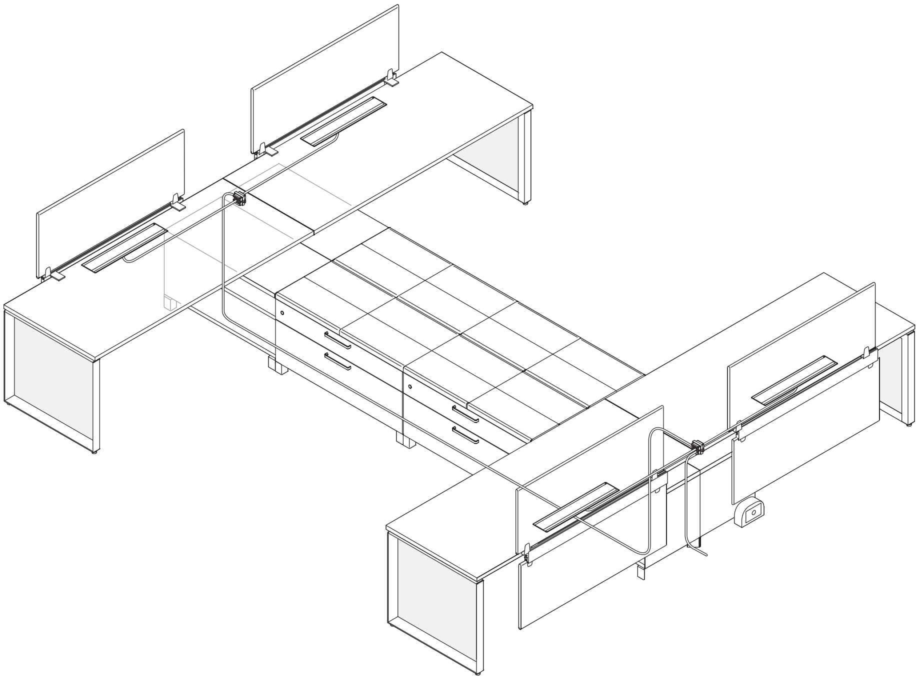


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)
2	TS5LEGCLP	Velcro Wire Clips (if necessary)
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).
Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications, continued

Modular

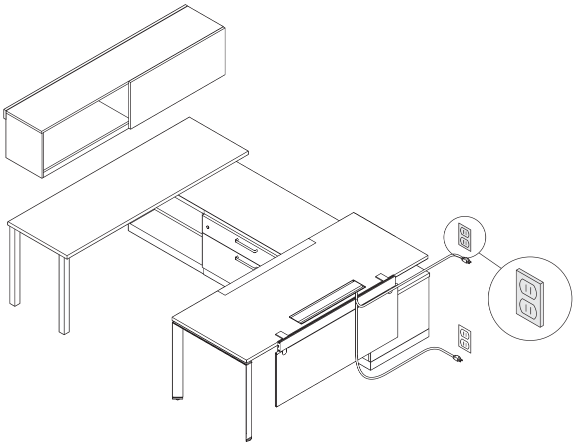


Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**
2	GQTUHC (X,Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Traditional Manager Workstation

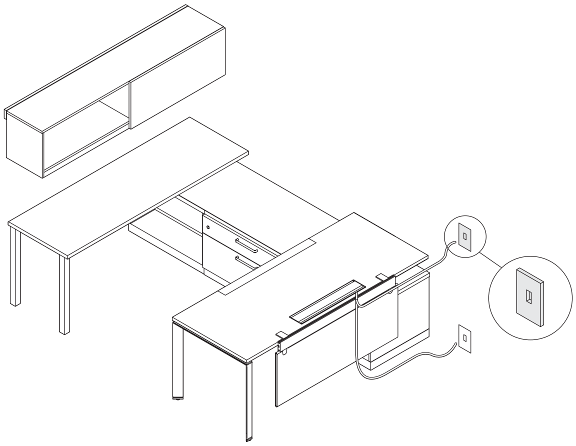
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

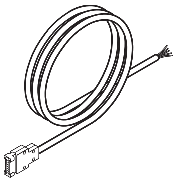


Quantity	**Style Number**	**Description**
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Interface Products

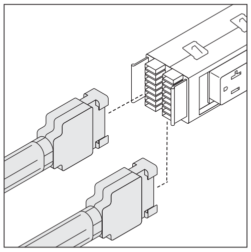
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 386

Product Details

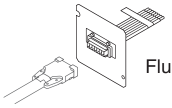
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.

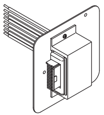


Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data strip or power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates





▶ Specifying, page 386

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4 11⁄16" x 4 11⁄16" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Surface Materials

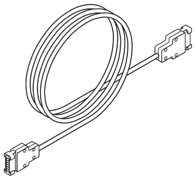
Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 11⁄16"
Width	4 11⁄16"
Height	6"

Distribution Products

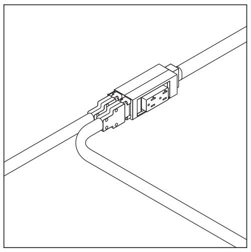
Modular Harness



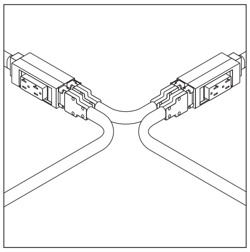
▶ Specifying, page 387

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



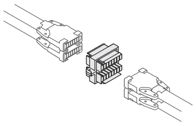
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶ Specifying, page 387

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

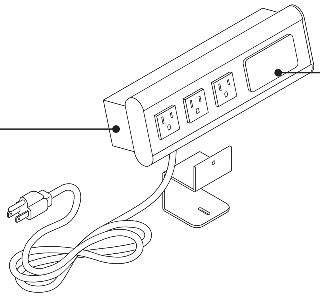
Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	1½"
Height	1¾"

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1⅝" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

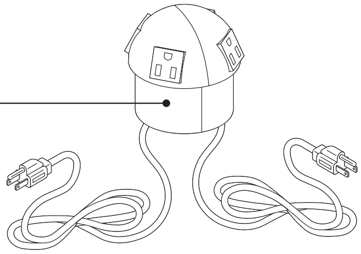
Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

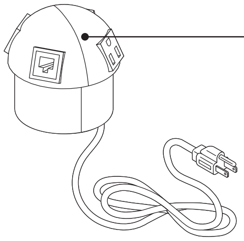
Accessories

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

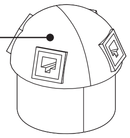
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.



Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 389



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 389

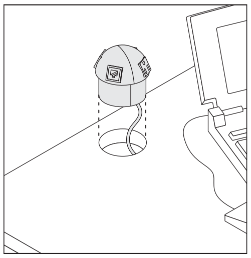


Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 390

▶**Accessories,** continued

Accessories, continued

Product Details

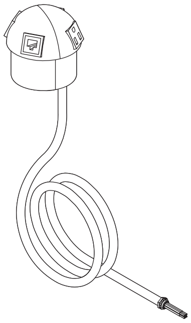


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

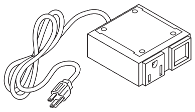
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and communication ports
- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 391

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

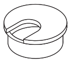
Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

2½" Round Grommet



▶ Specifying, page 391

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

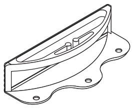
Round grommet

- Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

Actual Dimensions

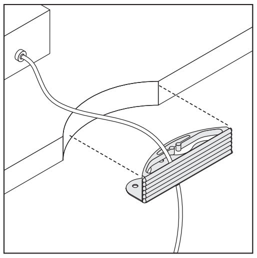
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 392

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

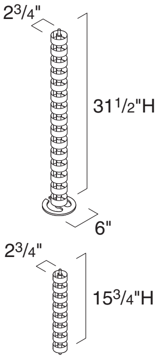
Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

▶ **Accessories,** continued

Accessories, continued

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



▶ Specifying, page 393

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials

Riser

- Black plastic

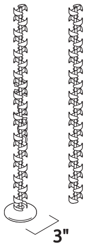
Floor plate

- Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 393

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

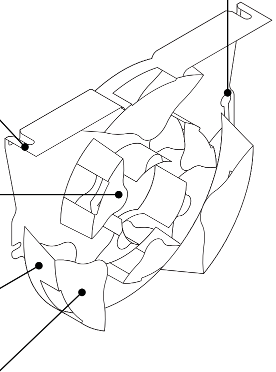
Depth	1½"
Width	1⅜"
Height	36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

▶ Specifying, page 394

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

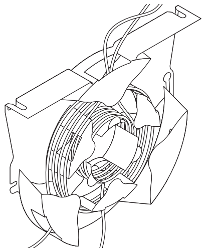
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Actual Dimensions

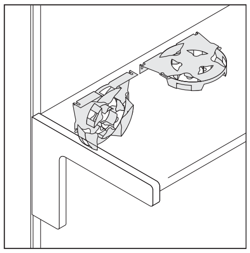
Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8⁵⁄₁₆"

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

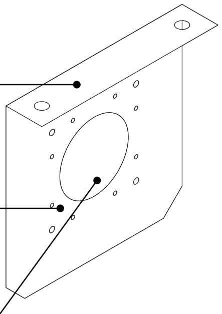
Surface Materials

Reel
- Black plastic only

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

▶ Specifying, page 394



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

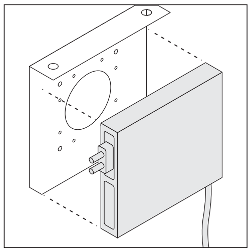
NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions

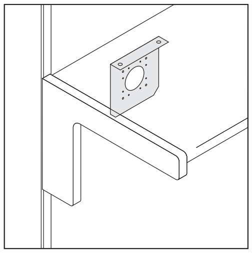
Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening	2¾" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

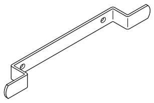
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶ Specifying, page 394

Product Details

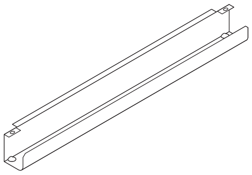
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel

- Black paint

Cable Storage Trays



▶ Specifying, page 395

Product Details

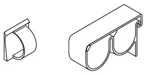
Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray

- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



▶ Specifying, pages 395

Product Details

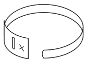
Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips

- Black plastic

Velcro Wire Clip



▶ Specifying, page 396

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

Surface Materials

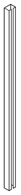
Velcro wire clip

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	8"
Height	½"

Vertical Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 396

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Understanding Lighting

Product Details

Application Topics

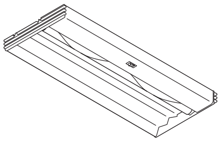
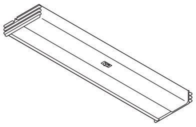
Related Products

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

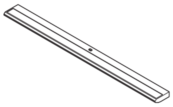
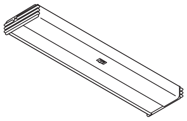
Shelf Lights

	Storage-Mounted Lights	
	Standard Shelf Light	**Utility2 Shelf Light**
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying ▶ Page 398	Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying ▶ Page 400
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

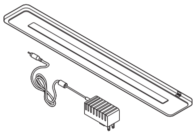
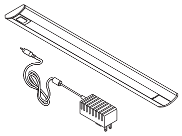
	Underline Light	**Bottomline Light**
		
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶Page 190 Specifying ▶Page 402	Understanding ▶Page 190 Specifying ▶Page 403
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T2 Fluorescent	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens/ 64 Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

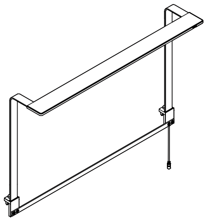
	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights
		
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for woodare available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 192 Specifying ▶ Page 404	Understanding ▶ Page 194 Specifying ▶ Page 406
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W 24 48 72 96 Standard Output LEDs 47 94 141 188 High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W Standard Output 7.8 17.6 25.9 33.6 Watts 444 980 1412 1791 Lumens 57 55.6 54.5 53.3 Efficacy 17"W 31"W 44"W 58"W High Output 10.9 23.4 34.3 43.5 Watts 744 1590 2290 2807 Lumens 68 68 67 64.5 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	87	84
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

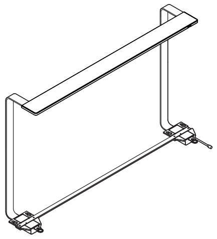
Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



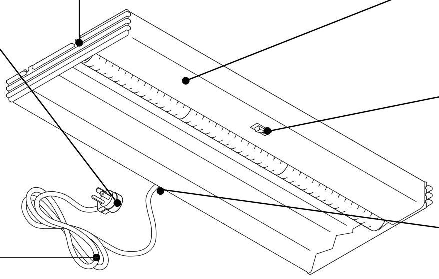


Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 198 Specifying ▶ Page 408
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Number of LEDs	120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens/ 44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	86
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

▶ Specifying, pages 398–400



End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

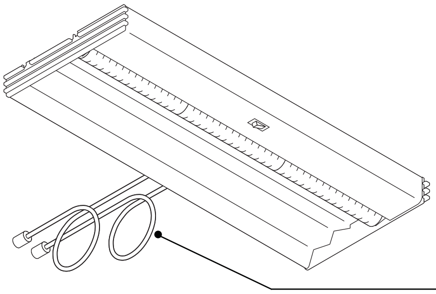
Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



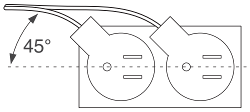
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5⁄16", 36 5⁄16", or 48 5⁄16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

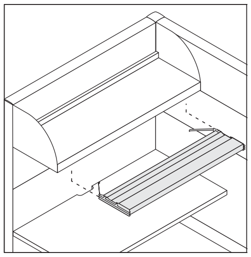


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

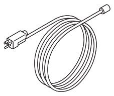
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

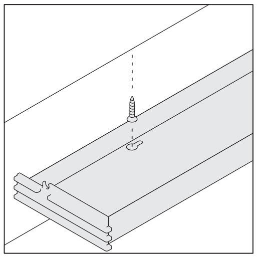
Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

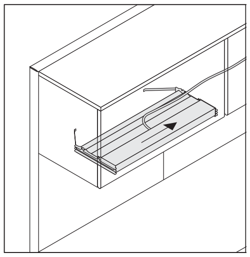
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶ Page 200

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

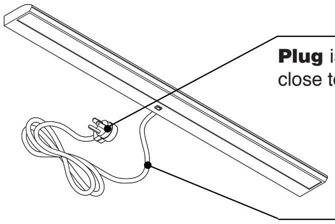
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Underline and Bottomline

▶ Specifying, pages 402-403

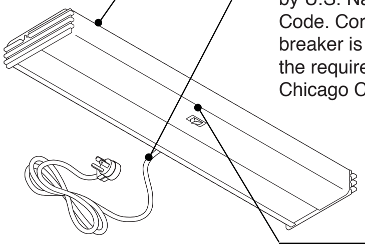
Underline



Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

Cord exits from the center/rear of the fixture.

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

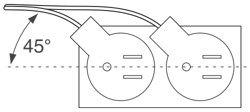
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
		Bottomline	
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 200

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Underline

Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Bottomline

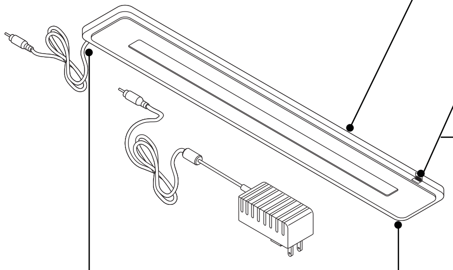
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 404



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

Actual Dimensions

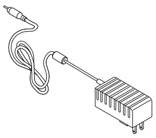
Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

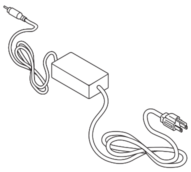
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



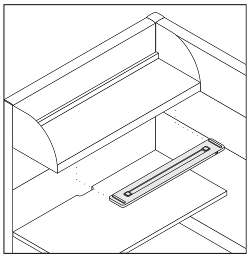
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

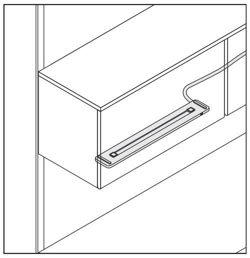


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

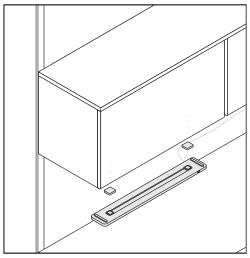
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

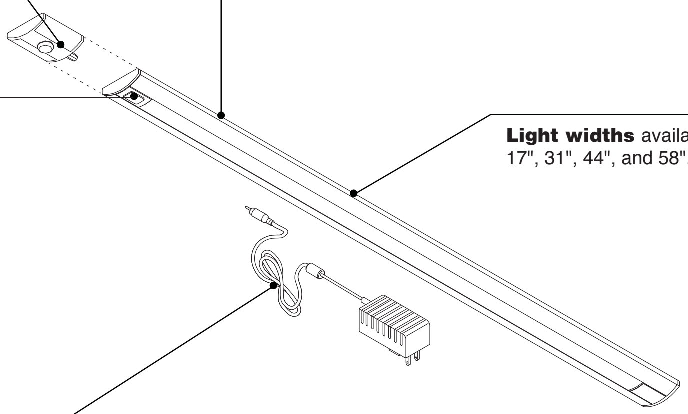
LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶ Specifying, page 406

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.



Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 3/10"
Height	½"	7/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"

Worksurface front

▶**LED Linear Shelf Lights,** continued

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

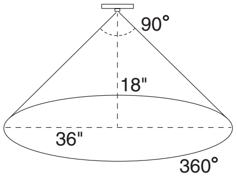
High Output Linear Shelf Light

Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

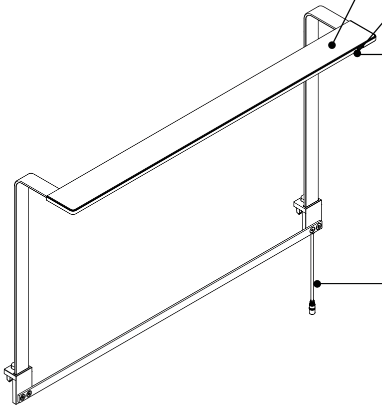
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 408



Plastic cover finish in arctic white only.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

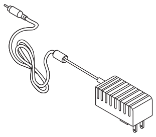
Cord exists from under the stanchion.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"
Power Supply Cord (9')	

Product Details

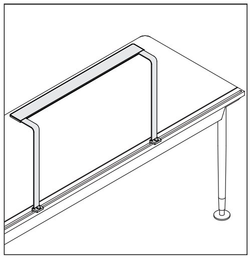
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



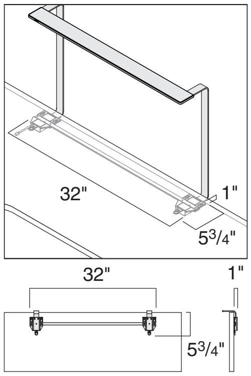
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than $1^{1}/_{4}$", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

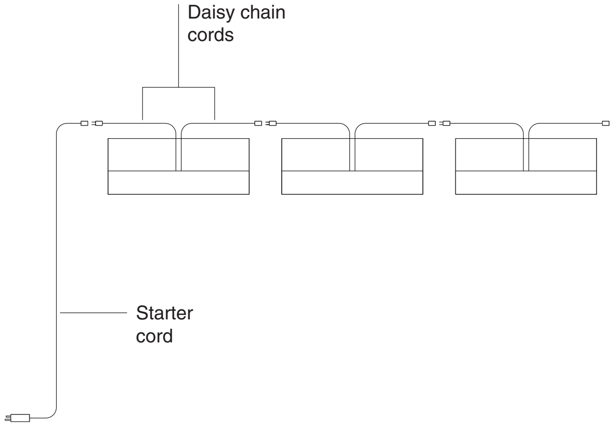
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

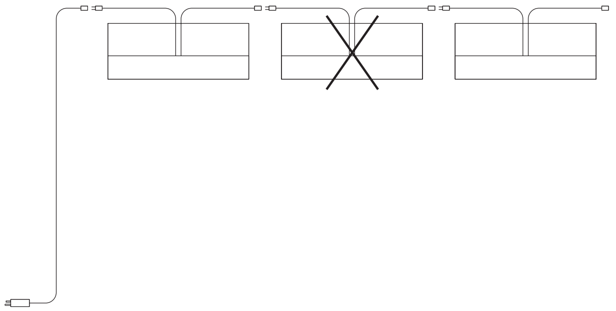
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

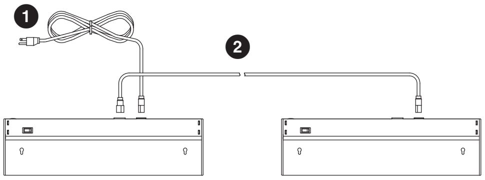
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



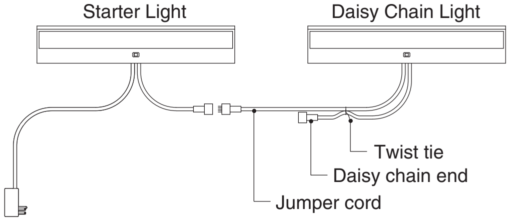
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ① between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ② between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74". Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.



Starter light with 9' power cord

Daisy chain light with 78" jumper cord

For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

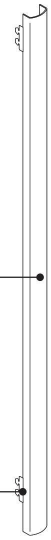
Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

▶ Specifying, page 409



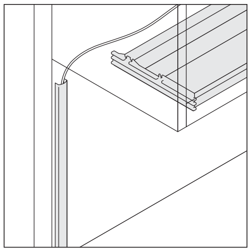
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.

Actual Dimensions

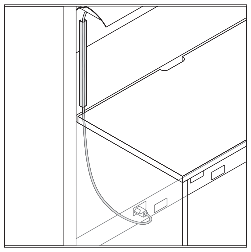
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1⅝" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the ½" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

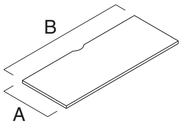
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 244
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
K Laminate with knife edge
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

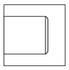
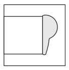
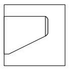
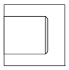
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 248
	• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 249
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 385

Specification Information

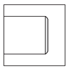
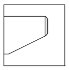
U.S. Base Prices

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K	Wood  Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	24"	**US1824**	$181	N.A.	$267	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	30"	**US1830**	$197	$232	$282	$ 716	+$40
18⅜""	36"	**US1836**	$213	$248	$297	$ 732	+$41
18⅜"	42"	**US1842**	$228	$278	$334	$ 833	+$46
18⅜"	48"	**US1848**	$275	$325	$380	$ 880	+$47
18⅜"	54"	**US1854**	$295	$345	$399	$ 900	+$49
18⅜"	60"	**US1860**	$317	$373	$444	$1030	+$52
18⅜"	66"	**US1866**	$369	N.A.	$495	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	72"	**US1872**	$412	N.A.	$538	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	78"	**US1878**	$527	N.A.	$660	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	84"	**US1884**	$556	N.A.	$689	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	90"	**US1890**	$588	N.A.	$722	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	96"	**US1896**	$617	N.A.	$750	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$203	$238	$289	$ 722	+$40
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$218	$253	$302	$ 737	+$40
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$228	$263	$314	$ 747	+$41
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$247	$297	$351	$ 852	+$46
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$294	$344	$398	$ 899	+$47
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$314	$364	$417	$ 919	+$49
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$333	$389	$460	$1046	+$52
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$374	$430	$501	$1087	+$54
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$417	$473	$543	$1130	+$56
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$559	N.A.	$693	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$620	N.A.	$752	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$641	N.A.	$775	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$686	N.A.	$818	N.A.	N.A.

U.S. Base Prices

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	**WS1824**	$181	$268
18⅞"	30"	**WS1830**	$197	$284
18⅞"	36"	**WS1836**	$213	$300
18⅞"	42"	**WS1842**	$228	$334
18⅞"	48"	**WS1848**	$275	$381
18⅞"	54"	**WS1854**	$295	$401
18⅞"	60"	**WS1860**	$317	$446
18⅞"	66"	**WS1866**	$369	$498
18⅞"	72"	**WS1872**	$412	$541
18⅞"	78"	**WS1878**	$527	$667
18⅞"	84"	**WS1884**	$556	$696
18⅞"	90"	**WS1890**	$588	$728
18⅞"	96"	**WS1896**	$617	$757
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$203	$290
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$218	$305
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$228	$315
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$247	$353
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$294	$400
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$314	$420
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$333	$462
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$374	$503
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$417	$546
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$559	$699
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$620	$760
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$641	$781
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$686	$826

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Straight Worksurfaces,** continued

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer continued

▶**Specification information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

With 1/2" Cord Drop

			U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure Laminate**			**Wood**	
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$286	$321	$370	$ 805	+$40
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$297	$332	$381	$ 816	+$41
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$317	$352	$401	$ 836	+$43
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$333	$383	$436	$ 938	+$47
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$379	$429	$482	$ 984	+$49
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$406	$456	$508	$1011	+$50
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$432	$488	$558	$1145	+$54
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$469	$525	$595	$1182	+$56
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$514	$570	$639	$1227	+$57
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$469	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$552	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

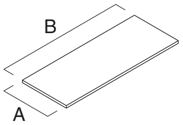
With Full Depth

			U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure Laminate**	
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$286	$373
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$297	$384
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$317	$404
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$333	$439
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$379	$485
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$406	$512
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$432	$561
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$469	$598
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$514	$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 User edge profile
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18⅞"D	18"D–23$\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23½"D–29$\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29½"D–35$\frac{7}{16}$"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18"W	18"W–23$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	24"W–29$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	30"W–35$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	36"W–41$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	42"W–47$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	48"W–53$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119$\frac{15}{16}$"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶See page 244
▶See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W to 35 15⁄16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 51 15⁄16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15⁄16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 18"W to 24 15⁄16"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	Applies to 25"W to 33 15⁄16"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

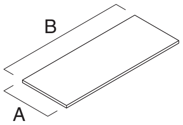
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Reinforcing channel	▶Page 249
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶Page 254
• Worksurface screens	▶Page 312
• Worksurface power and communication components	▶Page 385
• 2½" round grommet	▶Page 391
• 3" grommet package	▶Page 392



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W–23¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	24"W–29¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	30"W–35¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	36"W–41¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	42"W–47¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	48"W–53¹⁵⁄₁₆"W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18⅞"D	18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D		$168	$181	$197	$ 213	$ 228	$ 275
	24"D	23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D		$190	$203	$218	$ 228	$ 247	$ 294
	30"D	29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D		$272	$286	$297	$ 317	$ 333	$ 379
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$325	$339	$354	$ 368	$ 385	$ 432

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP	18⅞"D	18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D		$203	$217	$232	$ 248	$ 278	$ 325
	24"D	23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D		$224	$238	$253	$ 264	$ 297	$ 343
	30"D	29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D		$308	$321	$332	$ 353	$ 383	$ 429
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$361	$374	$388	$ 404	$ 435	$ 482

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D		$254	$268	$283	$ 299	$ 335	$ 382
	24"D	23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D		$275	$289	$305	$ 315	$ 354	$ 401
	30"D	29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D		$359	$372	$383	$ 404	$ 439	$ 485
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$412	$426	$439	$ 455	$ 491	$ 538

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D–23⁷⁄₁₆"D		$665	$701	$716	$ 732	$ 834	$ 881
	24"D	23½"D–29⁷⁄₁₆"D		$686	$723	$737	$ 748	$ 852	$ 899
	30"D	29½"D–35⁷⁄₁₆"D		$768	$805	$816	$ 836	$ 939	$ 985
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$929	$966	$978	$1003	$1125	$1181

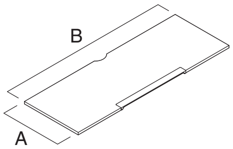
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 15⁄16"W	60"W– 65 15⁄16"W	66"W– 71 15⁄16"W	72"W– 77 15⁄16"W	78"W– 83 15⁄16"W	84"W– 89 15⁄16"W	90"W– 95 15⁄16"W	96"W– 101 15⁄16"W	102"W– 107 15⁄16"W	108"W– 113 15⁄16"W	114"W– 119 15⁄16"W	120"W
$ 295	$ 317	$ 369	$ 412	$ 527	$ 556	$ 588	$ 617	$ 646	$ 675	$ 703	$ 732
$ 314	$ 333	$ 374	$ 417	$ 559	$ 620	$ 641	$ 686	$ 717	$ 748	$ 779	$ 809
$ 406	$ 432	$ 469	$ 514	$ 662	$ 692	$ 721	$ 749	$ 778	$ 806	$ 835	$ 864
$ 454	$ 469	$ 508	$ 552	$ 692	$ 830	$ 864	$ 899	$ 933	$ 968	$1002	$1036
$ 344	$ 373	$ 426	$ 468	$ 589	$ 620	$ 651	$ 686	$ 714	$ 744	$ 779	$ 807
$ 364	$ 389	$ 431	$ 474	$ 622	$ 682	$ 704	$ 755	$ 786	$ 817	$ 854	$ 886
$ 456	$ 488	$ 526	$ 571	$ 726	$ 754	$ 783	$ 818	$ 847	$ 875	$ 911	$ 940
$ 503	$ 526	$ 564	$ 608	$ 754	$ 893	$ 926	$ 968	$1002	$1038	$1077	$1112
$ 402	$ 446	$ 499	$ 541	$ 666	$ 696	$ 728	$ 756	$ 795	$ 823	$ 852	$ 881
$ 420	$ 463	$ 504	$ 547	$ 698	$ 758	$ 781	$ 826	$ 866	$ 897	$ 927	$ 959
$ 512	$ 562	$ 599	$ 644	$ 802	$ 831	$ 859	$ 889	$ 926	$ 955	$ 985	$1013
$ 560	$ 599	$ 637	$ 682	$ 831	$ 969	$1003	$1039	$1082	$1117	$1151	$1185
$ 900	$1030	$1083	$1125	$1213	$1366	$1396	$1428	$1479	$1507	$1536	$1587
$ 919	$1047	$1088	$1131	$1226	$1389	$1450	$1473	$1539	$1571	$1601	$1654
$1011	$1146	$1183	$1228	$1330	$1501	$1530	$1558	$1609	$1639	$1667	$1718
$1213	$1375	$1420	$1474	$1596	$1801	$1837	$1870	$1932	$1966	$2002	$2062

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge – Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **WS** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.
▶ See page 27 for connections.

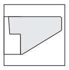
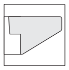
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 249
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

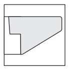
Straight Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**		**Option**
A	**B**		**High-Pressure Laminate**  **Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Wood**  **Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge** **Suffix WS**	(Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	48"	**US2448S**	$ 641	$1246	+$47
23½"	54"	**US2454S**	$ 661	$1266	+$49
23½"	60"	**US2460S**	$ 680	$1393	+$52
23½"	66"	**US2466S**	$ 721	$1434	+$54
23½"	72"	**US2472S**	$ 764	$1477	+$56
23½"	78"	**US2478S**	$ 906	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484S**	$ 967	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490S**	$ 988	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496S**	$1033	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**US3048S**	$ 726	$1331	+$49
29½"	54"	**US3054S**	$ 753	$1358	+$50
29½"	60"	**US3060S**	$ 779	$1492	+$54
29½"	66"	**US3066S**	$ 816	$1529	+$56
29½"	72"	**US3072S**	$ 861	$1574	+$57

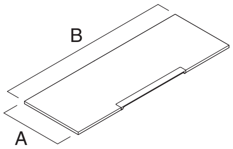
With Full Depth

Dimensions		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
A	**B**		**High-Pressure Laminate**  **Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**
24"	48"	**WS2448S**	$ 641
24"	54"	**WS2454S**	$ 661
24"	60"	**WS2460S**	$ 680
24"	66"	**WS2466S**	$ 721
24"	72"	**WS2472S**	$ 764
24"	78"	**WS2478S**	$ 906
24"	84"	**WS2484S**	$ 967
24"	90"	**WS2490S**	$ 988
24"	96"	**WS2496S**	$1033
30"	48"	**WS3048S**	$ 726
30"	54"	**WS3054S**	$ 753
30"	60"	**WS3060S**	$ 779
30"	66"	**WS3066S**	$ 816
30"	72"	**WS3072S**	$ 861

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Sections) 5 User edge profile (see below) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 1/2"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial edge.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
See page 244
See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

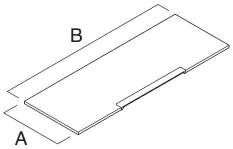
Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W to $51\frac{15}{16}$"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to $71\frac{15}{16}$"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		Page 249
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		Page 312
	• Worksurface power and communication components		Page 385
	• 2½" round grommet		Page 391
	• 3" grommet package		Page 392

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Prices				
		Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	**Parametric Depth** / **Parametric Width**	48"W–53 15⁄16"W	54"W–59 15⁄16"W	60"W–65 15⁄16"W	66"W–71 15⁄16"W	72"W–77 15⁄16"W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
USWSS	18⅞"D	18"D–23 7⁄16"D	$ 623	$ 641	$ 663	$ 716	$ 758
	24"D	23½"D–29 7⁄16"D	$ 640	$ 660	$ 680	$ 722	$ 763
	30"D	29½"D–35 7⁄16"D	$ 726	$ 752	$ 779	$ 816	$ 860
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	$ 829	$ 850	$ 872	$ 911	$ 955

Square Edge Profile – Wood

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
USWSSWS	18⅞"D	18"D–23 7⁄16"D	$1228	$1246	$1378	$1430	$1473
	24"D	23½"D–29 7⁄16"D	$1245	$1266	$1393	$1435	$1478
	30"D	29½"D–35 7⁄16"D	$1331	$1358	$1493	$1530	$1575
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	$1528	$1559	$1721	$1766	$1820

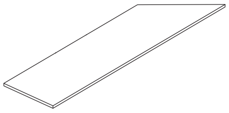
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W– 83 15/16"W	84"W– 89 15/16"W	90"W– 95 15/16"W	96"W– 101 15/16"W	102"W– 107 15/16"W	108"W– 113 15/16"W	114"W– 119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 873	$ 903	$ 936	$ 964	$ 993	$1021	$1050	$1078
$ 905	$ 966	$ 989	$1033	$1064	$1095	$1125	$1157
$1010	$1039	$1067	$1096	$1124	$1154	$1182	$1211
$1039	$1177	$1211	$1245	$1280	$1315	$1349	$1383
$1559	$1713	$1743	$1774	$1825	$1854	$1883	$1934
$1573	$1737	$1797	$1819	$1886	$1917	$1948	$2002
$1677	$1848	$1876	$1906	$1957	$1985	$2014	$2065
$1943	$2148	$2183	$2217	$2279	$2312	$2348	$2408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 244
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

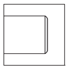
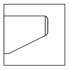
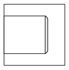
Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

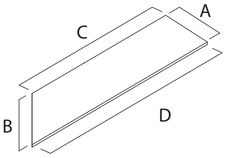
Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify with *8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$ 98	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$ 98	Specify *with power door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$ 98	Specify *with power door right.*
	• Power access door left right	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$196	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$294	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 249
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

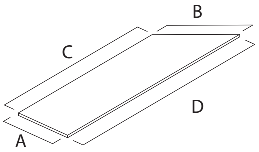
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**	**C**	**D**		 **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	 **Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	 **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448LH**	$290	$398	$ 906	+$47
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460LH**	$328	$460	$1056	+$52
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472LH**	$411	$543	$1139	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048LH**	$373	$482	$ 991	+$49
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060LH**	$426	$558	$1154	+$54
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072LH**	$507	$639	$1235	+$57



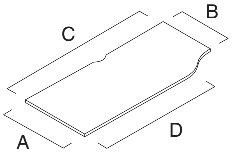
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic Knife Edge (Suffix K)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448RH**	$290	$398	$ 906	+$47
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460RH**	$328	$460	$1056	+$52
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472RH**	$411	$543	$1139	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048RH**	$373	$482	$ 991	+$49
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060RH**	$426	$558	$1154	+$54
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072RH**	$507	$639	$1235	+$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

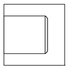
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

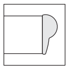
	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

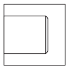
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

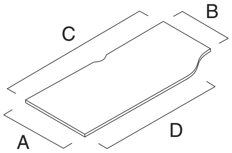
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate **Wood**



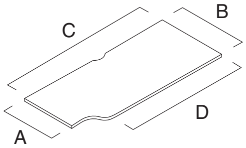






Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

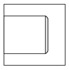
Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$379	$429	$1092	+$41
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$403	$459	$1116	+$46
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$467	$523	$1180	+$47
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$500	$556	$1213	+$49
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$533	$599	$1246	+$52
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$448	$498	$1161	+$46
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$470	$526	$1183	+$47
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$549	$605	$1262	+$49
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$589	$645	$1302	+$52
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$626	$692	$1339	+$57

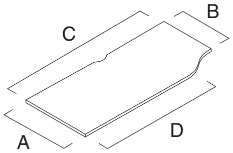


Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$379	$429	$1092	+$41
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$403	$459	$1116	+$46
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$467	$523	$1180	+$47
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$500	$556	$1213	+$49
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$533	$599	$1246	+$52
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$448	$498	$1161	+$46
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$470	$526	$1183	+$47
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$549	$605	$1262	+$49
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$589	$645	$1302	+$52
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$626	$692	$1339	+$57

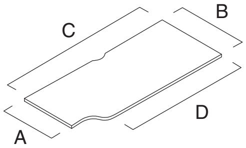
U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate





Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**
30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$448
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$470
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$549
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$589
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$626



Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**
24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$448
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$470
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$549
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$589
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$626

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 244*

For wood group 2 , wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

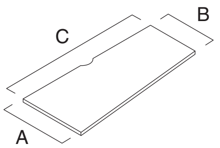
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385	

Specification Information

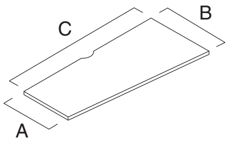


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$467
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$596
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$549
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$467	$523
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$533	$599
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$596	$662
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$549	$605
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$626	$692
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$700	$766



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$467
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$596
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$549
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$700

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$467	$523
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$533	$599
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$596	$662
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$549	$605
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$626	$692
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$700	$766

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

▶ Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobialsoft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
  - – Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

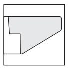
1 Style number
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2 , wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

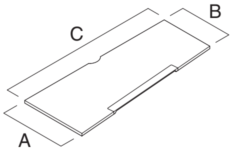
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 244*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.* Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312

Specification Information

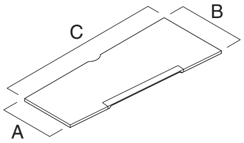


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

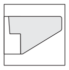


Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248S**	$ 896
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260S**	$ 973
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272S**	$1047

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348S**	$ 896
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360S**	$ 973
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372S**	$1047



Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248S**	$ 896
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260S**	$ 973
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272S**	$1047

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Soft Edge Profile
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348S**	$ 896
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360S**	$ 973
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372S**	$1047

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

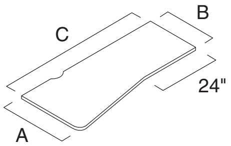
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2 , wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

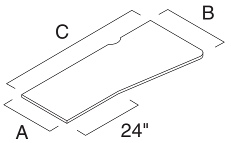


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$596
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$626
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$700
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$533
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$596
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$626
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$700
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$626
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$700



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$596
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$626
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$700
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$700

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$533
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$596
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$626
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$700
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$626
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

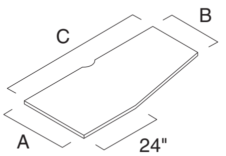
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

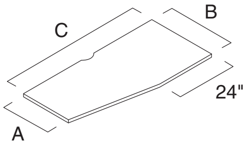


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$533
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$596
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$626
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$700

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$533
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$596
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$626
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$700



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$533
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$596
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$626
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$700

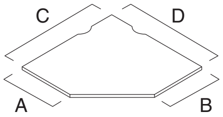
Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$533
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$596
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$626
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$401
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$437
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$496
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$480
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$543

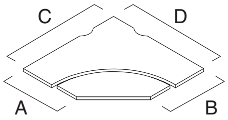
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$401
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$437
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$496
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$480
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$543

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface – Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$1071
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$1128
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1174

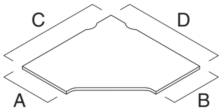
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$1071
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$1128
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

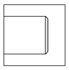
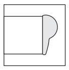
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

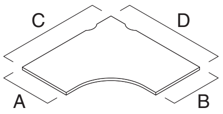
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	  Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
With ½" Cord Drop						
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$418	$ 477
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC124242**	$461	$ 520
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UC214242**	$461	$ 520
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UC223636**	$401	$ 460
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC224242**	$437	$ 496
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848**	$496	$ 555
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060**	$917	$1036
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UC334242**	$480	$ 539
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UC334848**	$543	$ 602

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
  P Laminate with plastic P-edge
  SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

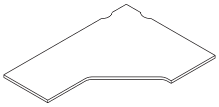
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	18⅜"	35½"	35½"	**UCC113636**	$465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC114242**	$496	$ 555	$1179	+$58
18⅜"	18⅜"	47½"	47½"	**UCC114848**	$554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC124242**	$533	$ 592	$1216	+$58
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC214242**	$533	$ 592	$1216	+$58
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCC223636**	$471	$ 530	$1154	+$58
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC224242**	$514	$ 573	$1197	+$58
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC224848**	$571	$ 630	$1254	+$62
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UCC226060**	$917	$1036	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC334242**	$556	$ 615	$1239	+$59
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC334848**	$620	$ 679	$1303	+$64

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$465
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$496
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$554
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$533
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$533
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$471
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$514
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$571
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$556
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$620

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

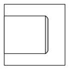
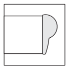
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 248 ▶ Page 249 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 312 ▶ Page 385

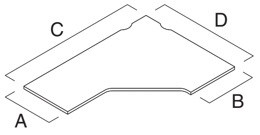
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

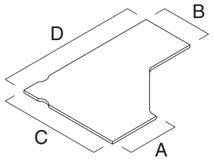
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
A	B	C	D			

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$ 758	$ 861
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$ 828	$ 931
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$ 898	$1001
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$ 779	$ 882
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$ 845	$ 948
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$ 912	$1015
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$ 850	$ 953
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$ 917	$1020
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$ 850	$ 953
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$ 917	$1020
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$ 890	$ 993
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$ 962	$1065
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$1028	$1131

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

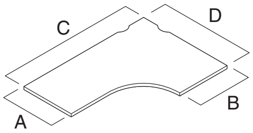


A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$ 758	$ 861
23½ "	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$ 828	$ 931
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$ 898	$1001
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$ 779	$ 882
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$ 845	$ 948
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$ 912	$1015
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$ 850	$ 953
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$ 917	$1020
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$ 850	$ 953
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$ 917	$1020
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$ 992	$1095
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$ 890	$ 993
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$ 962	$1065
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$1028	$1131

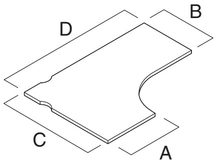
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** No Suffix	**Plastic P-Edge** Suffix P	**Wood Square Edge** Suffix SW	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UEC2202L**	$ 758	$ 861	$1605	+$67
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UEC2262L**	$ 828	$ 931	$1675	+$83
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UEC2222L**	$ 898	$1001	$1745	+$84
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2208L**	$ 779	$ 882	$1626	+$83
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2268L**	$ 845	$ 948	$1692	+$84
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2228L**	$ 912	$1015	$1759	+$88
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC2308L**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC2368L**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC2328L**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3208L**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3268L**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3228L**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UEC3308L**	$ 890	$ 993	$1737	+$88
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UEC3368L**	$ 962	$1065	$1809	+$89
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UEC3328L**	$1028	$1131	$1875	+$92

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UEC2220R**	$ 758	$ 861	$1605	+$67
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UEC2226R**	$ 828	$ 931	$1675	+$83
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UEC2222R**	$ 898	$1001	$1745	+$84
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2280R**	$ 779	$ 882	$1626	+$83
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2286R**	$ 845	$ 948	$1692	+$84
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2282R**	$ 912	$1015	$1759	+$88
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC2380R**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC2386R**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC2382R**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3280R**	$ 850	$ 953	$1697	+$84
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3286R**	$ 917	$1020	$1764	+$88
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3282R**	$ 992	$1095	$1839	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UEC3380R**	$ 890	$ 993	$1737	+$88
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UEC3386R**	$ 962	$1065	$1809	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UEC3382R**	$1028	$1131	$1875	+$92

With Full Depth

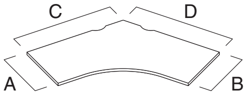
					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions A	B	C	D	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** No Suffix
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$ 758
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$ 898
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$ 779
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$ 912
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$ 795
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$ 941
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$ 850
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$ 992
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$ 795
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$ 941
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$ 850
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$ 992
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$ 840
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$ 979
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$ 890
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$1028

With Full Depth

A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$ 758
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$ 898
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$ 779
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$ 912
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$ 795
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$ 941
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$ 850
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$ 992
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$ 795
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$ 941
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$ 850
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$ 992
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$ 840
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$ 979
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$ 890
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$1028

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

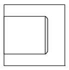
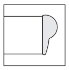
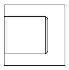
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

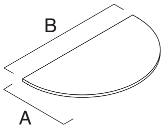
Freestanding With ½" Cord Drop

					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
								
Dimensions A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** No Suffix	**Plastic P-Edge** Suffix P	**Wood Square Edge** Suffix SW	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UB223636**	$809	$ 928	$1583	+$84
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UB224242**	$841	$ 960	$1615	+$88
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UB224848**	$872	$ 991	$1646	+$89
29½"	29½"	35½"	35½"	**UB333636**	$841	$ 960	$1615	+$88
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UB334242**	$872	$ 991	$1646	+$89
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UB334848**	$903	$1022	$1677	+$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 22

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

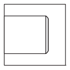
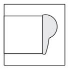
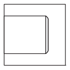
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Columns		▶ Page 256
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

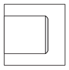
U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	**Style Number**	 **Plastic 3 mm Edge** No Suffix	 **Plastic P-Edge** Suffix P	 **Wood Square Edge** Suffix SW	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$451	$510	$1164	+$65
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$575	$634	$1288	+$71

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

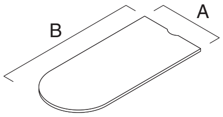
Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	**Style Number**	 **Plastic 3 mm Edge** No Suffix
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$451
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$575

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 229

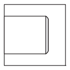
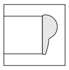
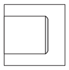
Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Columns		▶ Page 256
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

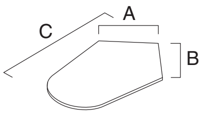
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions		**Style Number**	 **Plastic 3 mm Edge**	 **Plastic P-Edge**	 **Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**		**No Suffix**	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$536	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$612	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$624	$706	$1337	+$62
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$638	$720	$1351	+$64
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$650	$732	$1363	+$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Columns		▶ Page 256
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$669
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$700
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$669
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$700

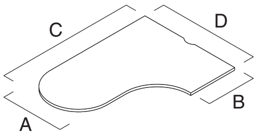
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$669
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$700
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$669
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$700

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 23*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 229

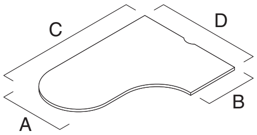
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Columns		▶ Page 256
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

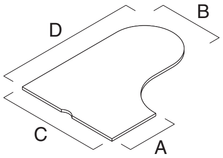


Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$888	$1007	$1601	+$83
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$917	$1036	$1808	+$87
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$948	$1067	$1871	+$92
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$916	$1035	$1629	+$83
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$948	$1067	$1839	+$87
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$981	$1100	$1904	+$92

Left-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$888
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$917
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$948
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$916
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$948
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$981



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC2386R**	$888	$1007	$1601	+$83
23½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC2382R**	$917	$1036	$1808	+$87
23½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC2388R**	$948	$1067	$1871	+$92
29½"	30"	48"	65½"	**UJC3386R**	$916	$1035	$1629	+$83
29½"	30"	48"	71½"	**UJC3382R**	$948	$1067	$1839	+$87
29½"	30"	48"	77½"	**UJC3388R**	$981	$1100	$1904	+$92

Right-Hand With Full Depth

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)
24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$888
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$917
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$948
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$916
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$948
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$981

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

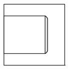
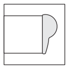
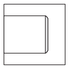
1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

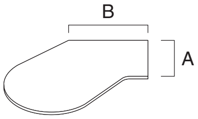
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254
	• Columns		▶ Page 256
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

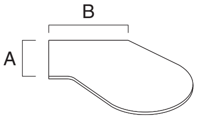
			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions		**Style Number**	 **Plastic 3 mm Edge**	 **Plastic P-Edge**	 **Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**		**No Suffix**	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



A	B	Style Number	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$834	$ 953	$1547	+$43
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$884	$1003	$1597	+$46
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$937	$1056	$1650	+$57
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$988	$1107	$1701	+$57

Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop



A	B	Style Number	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$834	$ 953	$1547	+$43
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$884	$1003	$1597	+$46
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$937	$1056	$1650	+$57
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$988	$1107	$1701	+$57

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 229

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider

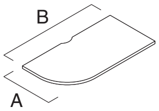
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles at right.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 248
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 254

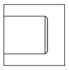
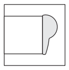
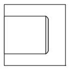
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

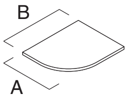


Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

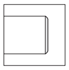
Dimensions A	B	Style Number	 Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	 Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$433	$492	$1146	+$40
23½"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$465	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$498	$557	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$530	$589	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$557	$616	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$478	$537	$1208	+$40

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



With Full Depth

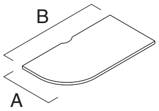
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	 Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$433
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$465
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$478

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

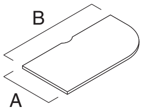
Specification Information



Visitor Worksurfaces With ½" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

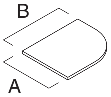
Dimensions A	B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29½"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$514	$573	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$543	$602	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$577	$636	N.A.	N.A.



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$433	$492	$1146	+$40
23½"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$465	$524	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$498	$557	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$530	$589	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$557	$616	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$478	$537	$1208	+$40
29½"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$514	$573	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$543	$602	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$577	$636	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

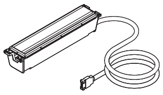


Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$433
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$465
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$478

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

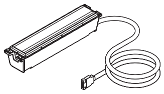
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$25	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

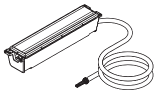
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price



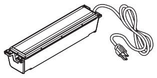
Modular Power

UTTRM	$1127	**UTTRMN**	$1138



Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	$1127	**UTTRHWN**	$1138

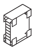


Cord and Plug

UTTRC	$1127	**UTTRCN**	$1138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Connectors



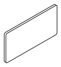
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$79
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$79
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$79

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package—Data



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 27

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVF	$38

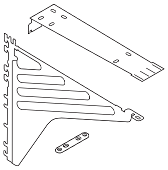
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



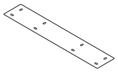
Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
On-Module Cantilever	
UCANT	$116

Support Plate

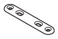


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$76
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$76

Tie Plates



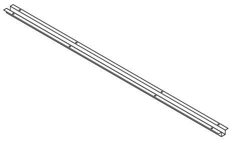
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$110

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reinforcing Channels



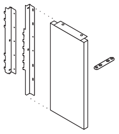
Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide *for more information.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 73	• Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$54
48"W	**TS7WKSPT48**	$54
51"W	**TS7WKSPT51**	$54
54"W	**TS7WKSPT54**	$54
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$54
60"W	**TS7WKSPT60**	$54
63"W	**TS7WKSPT63**	$54
66"W	**TS7WKSPT66**	$54
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$54

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 23	• Center support panel: paint price group 1 • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

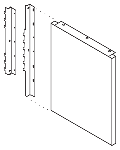
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	**UCSP**	$150
On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	**UCSPS**	$176

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports, for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$52	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module End Panel			
24"	28½"	**UEP24**	$411
30"	28½"	**UEP30**	$467
On-Module End Panel Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	**UEP24S**	$486
30"	40⅞"	**UEP30S**	$545

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

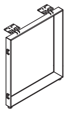
▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 32

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Legs and intermediate support: paint	1 Style number
• Attachment hardware	2 Paint color number for legs and support
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$55	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$55	Specify *with two braces.*

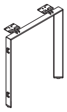
Specification Information

Closed Loop



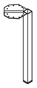
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Tethered Application		**Table Application**	
28½"	24"	**UFC24**	$642	**UFC24T**	$698
28½"	30"	**UFC30**	$642	**UFC30T**	$698

Open Loop



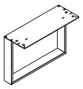
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFQ24**	$468	**UFQ24T**	$524
28½"	30"	**UFQ30**	$468	**UFQ30T**	$524

Post Leg



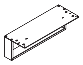
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"		**UFP**	$184

Intermediate Support



For use with One-High Universal storage

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$285

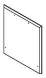


For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$260

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 35	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$111	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$388	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

Planning Width	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
24"W	**UFC24NF**	$629	+$203
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$700	+$220

For Open Loop Legs

Planning Width	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$629	+$203
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$700	+$220

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

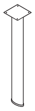
Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

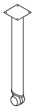
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

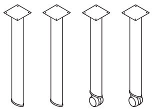
Specification Information



Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Post Legs with Glides**		
26"	**UNPL**	$136	26"	**UNPL4**	$544
28½"	**UPL**	$136	28½"	**UPL4**	$544
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$171			



Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Post Legs with Casters**		
26"	**UNPLC**	$155	26"	**UNPL4C**	$620
28½"	**UPLC**	$155	28½"	**UPL4C**	$620



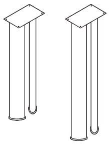
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	**UNPL4M**	$582
			28½"	**UPL4M**	$582

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

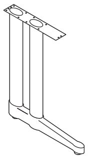
Specification Information



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UDPL**	$382
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$448



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCL**	$434

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

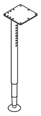
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ Page 93

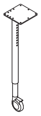
Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

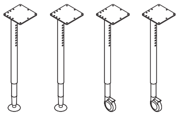
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

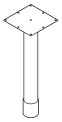






Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$223	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$ 892
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters**		
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$251	25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$1004
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$ 948

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 36	• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

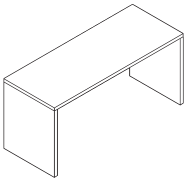
Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$301
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$370

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

- $1\frac{1}{8}$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two end supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

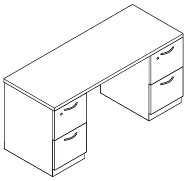
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End Supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$130	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$207	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$216	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$224	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$259	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$273	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UNP2460**	$1319
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7UNP2466**	$1414
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7UNP2472**	$1457
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7UNP3060**	$1546
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7UNP3066**	$1637
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7UNP3072**	$1681

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• $1\frac{1}{8}$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$107	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$185	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestals	**Full-height pedestals**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+$ 20	Specify *with box/box/file and file/file.*
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+$ 40	Specify *with two box/box/files.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$116	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$160	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71 per lock	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$207	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$216	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$224	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$259	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$273	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

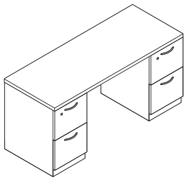
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 121.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	–$151	Specify *without counterweight.*

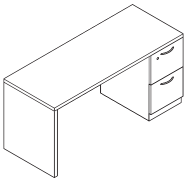
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP2460**	$1986
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP2466**	$2028
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP2472**	$2071
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7UDP3060**	$2370
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7UDP3066**	$2408
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7UDP3072**	$2452

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• $1^{1}/_{8}$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • One end support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

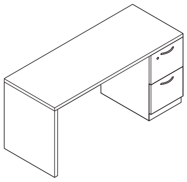
Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestal/end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$159	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 20	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 58	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$ 80	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 60"W	+$207	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$216	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$224	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+$246	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 66"W	+$259	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 72"W	+$273	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	–$151	Specify *without counterweight.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 121.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

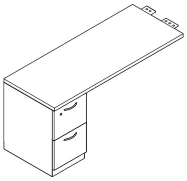
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP2460**	$1730
24"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP2466**	$1770
24"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP2472**	$1813
30"	60"	28½"	**TS7USP3060**	$2036
30"	66"	28½"	**TS7USP3066**	$2072
30"	72"	28½"	**TS7USP3072**	$2117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• 1$^1/_8$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

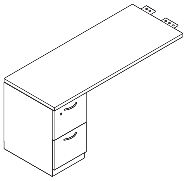
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$104	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Pedestal	**Full-height pedestal**		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+$ 20	Specify *with box/box/file.*
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 58	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$ 80	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**24"D box/box/file pedestal**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestal only	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 24"W	+$166	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$177	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$187	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$198	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$212	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$229	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W	+$208	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$217	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$227	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$240	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$252	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$281	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

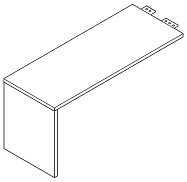
Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28½"	**TS7UPR2424**	$ 981
24"	30"	28½"	**TS7UPR2430**	$ 996
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UPR2436**	$1006
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UPR2442**	$1025
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UPR2448**	$1072
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UPR2460**	$1164

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Returns



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 50

- $1\frac{1}{8}$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	End support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 24"W	+$166	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$177	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$187	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$198	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$212	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$229	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W	+$208	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 30"W	+$217	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 36"W	+$227	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$240	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$252	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 60"W	+$281	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

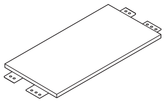
Specification Information

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	28½"	**TS7UR2424**	$725
24"	30"	28½"	**TS7UR2430**	$740
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UR2436**	$750
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UR2442**	$823
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UR2448**	$870
24"	60"	28½"	**TS7UR2460**	$909

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bridges



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• 1$\frac{1}{8}$"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

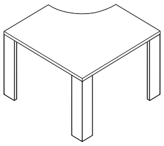
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**				
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**	**42"W**	**48"W**	**60"W**	
	• Price group 1	+$224	+$236	+$260	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$237	+$249	+$273	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$249	+$261	+$285	Specify *with half-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	Full-height				
	• Price group 1	+$273	+$287	+$318	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 2	+$294	+$308	+$339	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
	• Price group 3	+$310	+$324	+$355	Specify *with full-height modesty panel* and specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost			Specify *with scallops.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	**W**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
24"	42"	**TS7UB2442**	$309
24"	48"	**TS7UB2448**	$411
24"	60"	**TS7UB2460**	$452

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Three corner supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

1. Style number
2. High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
3. Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
4. Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected
5. Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

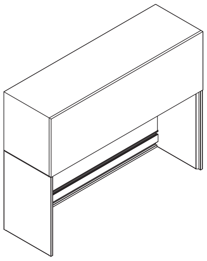
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurface**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74 plus the cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Corner support and/or end supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$148	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify *with scallops.*
End Supports	• Two corner supports with one end support	+$336	Specify two corner supports *with one end support.*
	• One corner support with two end supports	+$672	Specify one corner support *with two end supports.*
Modesty Panels	**Half-height**		
	• For 36"W	+$370	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$392	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$414	Specify *with half-height modesty panel.*
	Full-height		
	• For 36"W	+$453	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 42"W	+$474	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*
	• For 48"W	+$498	Specify *with full-height modesty panel.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	36"	28½"	**TS7UC2436**	$ 927
24"	42"	28½"	**TS7UC2442**	$ 970
24"	48"	28½"	**TS7UC2448**	$1028

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tack-boards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

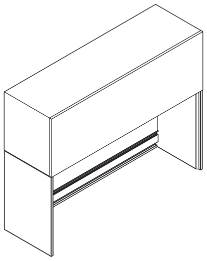
Tip: A door assist mecha-nism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$151	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$107	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$183	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Brackets	**No brackets**		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 73	Specify *with no lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 332
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 398

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin
and Hutch Kit

Specification Information

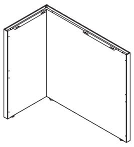


Dimensions D	W	H	**Number of Doors**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Picture Frame Door Inserts** Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15$^3/_4$"	24"	37$^5/_{16}$"	1	**TS7UOH24**	$1120	+$288	+$409	+$ 490
15$^3/_4$"	30"	37$^5/_{16}$"	1	**TS7UOH30**	$1159	+$303	+$433	+$ 523
15$^3/_4$"	36"	37$^5/_{16}$"	1	**TS7UOH36**	$1203	+$318	+$453	+$ 556
15$^3/_4$"	42"	37$^5/_{16}$"	1	**TS7UOH42**	$1243	+$331	+$475	+$ 614
15$^3/_4$"	48"	37$^5/_{16}$"	1	**TS7UOH48**	$1281	+$345	+$499	+$ 669
15$^3/_4$"	60"	37$^5/_{16}$"	2	**TS7UOH60**	$1786	+$566	+$790	+$ 997
15$^3/_4$"	66"	37$^5/_{16}$"	2	**TS7UOH66**	$1870	+$579	+$814	+$1056
15$^3/_4$"	72"	37$^5/_{16}$"	2	**TS7UOH72**	$1935	+$592	+$836	+$1113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



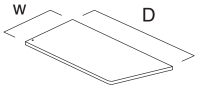
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$52	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	15"	27"	**UE18**	$423
23½"	15"	27"	**UE24**	$493
29½"	15"	27"	**UE30**	$557

Corner Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

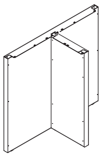
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/8"	11"	**UES18**	$105
20½"	11"	**UES24**	$127
26½"	11"	**UES30**	$146

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



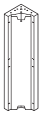
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$32	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$52	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12½"	24"	27"	**UPS24**	$493
12½"	30"	27"	**UPS30**	$557

Corner Support



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	5½"	27"	**UCS**	$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

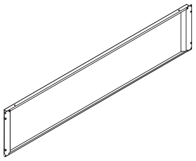
▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Half-height modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Half-Height Modesty Panels



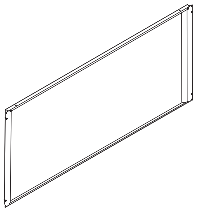
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	12 5/8"	**UMH9**		24"				$168
15"	12 5/8"	**UMH15**		30"				$179
18"	12 5/8"	**UMH18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$184
21"	12 5/8"	**UMH21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$190
24"	12 5/8"	**UMH24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$196
27"	12 5/8"	**UMH27**		42"				$201
30"	12 5/8"	**UMH30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$210
33"	12 5/8"	**UMH33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$215
36"	12 5/8"	**UMH36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$219
39"	12 5/8"	**UMH39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$223
42"	12 5/8"	**UMH42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$227
45"	12 5/8"	**UMH45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$233
48"	12 5/8"	**UMH48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$240
51"	12 5/8"	**UMH51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$245
54"	12 5/8"	**UMH54**	84"		54"			$252
57"	12 5/8"	**UMH57**		72"				$259
60"	12 5/8"	**UMH60**	90"		60"			$263

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Full-Height Modesty Panels

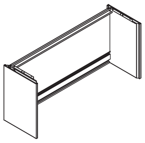
Dimensions		Style	Application					U.S.
A	B	Number	Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	Base Price
9"	27"	**UMF9**		24"				$211
15"	27"	**UMF15**		30"				$220
18"	27"	**UMF18**	48"				30" x 47½"	$226
21"	27"	**UMF21**		36"			24" x 47½"	$231
24"	27"	**UMF24**	54"			35½", 36"		$240
27"	27"	**UMF27**		42"				$244
30"	27"	**UMF30**	60"			41½", 42"	30" x 59½"	$250
33"	27"	**UMF33**		48"			24" x 59½"	$257
36"	27"	**UMF36**	66"		36"	47½", 48"	30" x 65½"	$262
39"	27"	**UMF39**		54"		59½", 60"	24" x 65½"	$272
42"	27"	**UMF42**	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	$277
45"	27"	**UMF45**		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	$285
48"	27"	**UMF48**	78"		48"		30" x 77½"	$290
51"	27"	**UMF51**		66"		71½", 72"		$301
54"	27"	**UMF54**	84"		54"			$309
57"	27"	**UMF57**		72"				$316
60"	27"	**UMF60**	90"		60"			$322

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 32	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Universal sliding door bins		▶ Page 324
	• Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins		▶ Pages 326 and 328

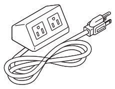
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RHK24**	$461
30"	**RHK30**	$471
36"	**RHK36**	$483
42"	**RHK42**	$496
48"	**RHK48**	$510
60"	**RHK60**	$549
66"	**RHK66**	$572
72"	**RHK72**	$590

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	$130

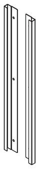
Hutch Kit Cable Manager

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19⅜"	**RHKCM**	$56

Hutch Connector Bracket



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

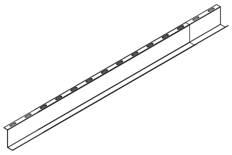
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21⅛"	**RHKESB**	$83

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

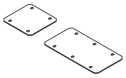


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	- Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Telescoping Length Range	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
9"-15"	**UMCR9**	$24
18"-33"	**UMCR18**	$37
36"-60"	**UMCR36**	$52

Flush-Mount Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	- Flush-mount brackets: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

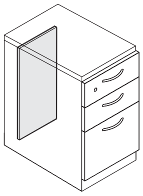
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
UFB	$29

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



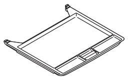
Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$156

Plastic Center Drawer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ See *Avenir Specification Guide.*	• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21"	1½"	**ASHC1921X1**	$97

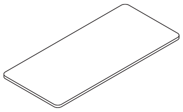
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

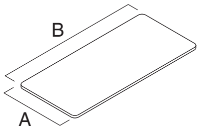
Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations
▶ *Page 92*
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ *Page 93.*

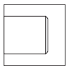
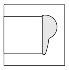
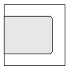
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

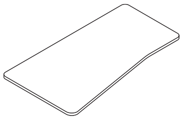


			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		**Wood**	
						
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29¾"	**BFS2430**	$258	$312	$ 823	+$40
24"	35¾"	**BFS2436**	$275	$329	$ 849	+$41
24"	41¾"	**BFS2442**	$298	$362	$ 942	+$46
24"	47¾"	**BFS2448**	$351	$415	$1021	+$47
24"	53¾"	**BFS2454**	$379	$443	$1054	+$49
24"	59¾"	**BFS2460**	$405	$482	$1159	+$52
24"	65¾"	**BFS2466**	$446	$523	$1222	+$54
24"	71¾"	**BFS2472**	$503	$580	$1299	+$56
24"	77¾"	**BFS2478**	$551	$628	$1366	+$57
30"	35¾"	**BFS3036**	$381	$435	$ 997	+$43
30"	41¾"	**BFS3042**	$412	$466	$1096	+$47
30"	47¾"	**BFS3048**	$457	$521	$1166	+$49
30"	53¾"	**BFS3054**	$488	$552	$1214	+$50
30"	59¾"	**BFS3060**	$525	$589	$1323	+$54
30"	65¾"	**BFS3066**	$565	$642	$1388	+$56
30"	71¾"	**BFS3072**	$613	$690	$1459	+$57
30"	77¾"	**BFS3078**	$664	$741	$1528	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

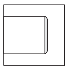
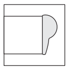
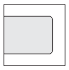
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.

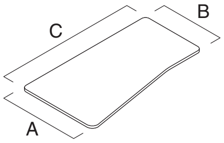
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

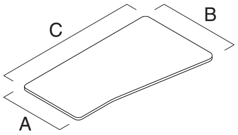
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
Dimensions A	**B**	**C**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Tables

A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
30"	24"	59¾"	**BZC302460**	$744	$ 876	$1709	+$57
30"	24"	65¾"	**BZC302466**	$779	$ 911	$1759	+$59
30"	24"	71¾"	**BZC302472**	$810	$ 942	$1801	+$62
30"	24"	77¾"	**BZC302478**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$64
36"	30"	59¾"	**BZC363060**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$73
36"	30"	65¾"	**BZC363066**	$864	$1006	$1884	+$64
36"	30"	71¾"	**BZC363072**	$885	$1039	$1924	+$65
36"	30"	77¾"	**BZC363078**	$922	$1076	$1963	+$69



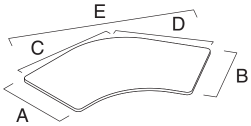
Right-Hand Tables

A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
24"	30"	59¾"	**BZC243060**	$744	$ 876	$1709	+$57
24"	30"	65¾"	**BZC243066**	$779	$ 911	$1759	+$59
24"	30"	71¾"	**BZC243072**	$810	$ 942	$1801	+$62
24"	30"	77¾"	**BZC243078**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$64
30"	36"	59¾"	**BZC303660**	$832	$ 974	$1841	+$73
30"	36"	65¾"	**BZC303666**	$864	$1006	$1884	+$64
30"	36"	71¾"	**BZC303672**	$885	$1039	$1924	+$65
30"	36"	77¾"	**BZC303678**	$922	$1076	$1963	+$69

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
  P Laminate with plastic P-edge
  SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

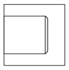
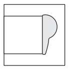
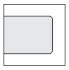
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶*Page 93.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

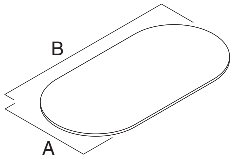
Specification Information

Dimensions					**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate**		**Wood**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**					
						Plastic 3 mm Edge **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$ 964	$1068	$1863	+$84
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$1005	$1109	$1922	+$88
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$1038	$1142	$1973	+$89
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$1038	$1142	$1973	+$89
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$1079	$1183	$2027	+$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

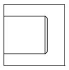
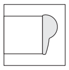
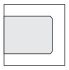
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

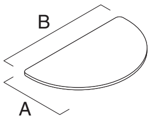
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure Laminate**		**Wood**	
						
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 601	$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 675	$ 807	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 809	$1001	$2299	+$ 98
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1220	$1422	$2548	+$103
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1445	$1647	$2799	+$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

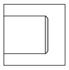
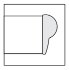
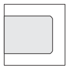
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

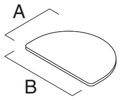
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		**Wood**	
						
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$528	$632	$1311	+$65
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$561	$665	$1311	+$69
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$590	$694	$1624	+$70
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$620	$724	$1625	+$71

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312

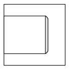
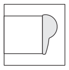
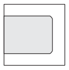
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

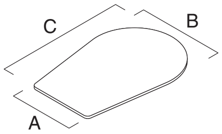
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		**Wood**	
						
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**	**Plastic P-Edge**	**Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$516	$593	$1222	+$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

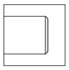
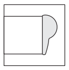
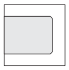
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
Dimensions			**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**	**Plastic P-Edge**	**Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
A	**B**	**C**		**No Suffix**	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$720	$852	$1653	+$57
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$735	$867	$1716	+$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

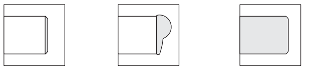
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

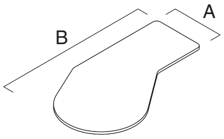
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices

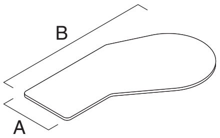


Dimensions A	B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option: Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$1085	$1277	$2328	+$87
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$1157	$1349	$2545	+$97



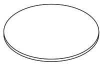
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option: Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$1085	$1277	$2328	+$87
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$1120	$1312	$2377	+$92
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$1157	$1349	$2545	+$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298

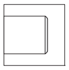
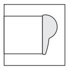
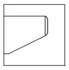
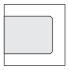
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

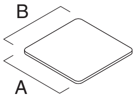
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			**Wood**	
						
Diameter	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	**BFR30**	$458	N.A.	$649	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$489	$593	$680	$1642	+$47
42"	**BFR42**	$542	$646	$733	$1726	+$50
48"	**BFR48**	$593	$709	$784	$1923	+$56
54"	**BFR54**	$713	$845	$904	$2123	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

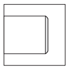
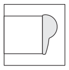
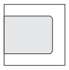
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

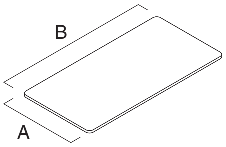
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
						
Dimensions A	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$244	$298	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$358	$412	$ 988	+$41
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$504	$592	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$558	$646	$1345	+$50
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$612	$728	$1490	+$56
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$735	$851	$1666	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 86

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

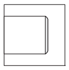
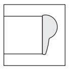
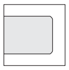
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 298
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 312
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 385

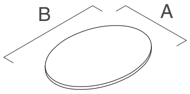
Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
						
Dimensions **A**	**B**	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	**Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	**Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 715	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 758	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 809	$1011	$2374	+$100
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1220	$1422	$2557	+$103
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1445	$1647	$2627	+$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number ▶See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

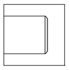
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 297
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 298

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

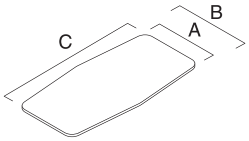
Dimensions A	B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 539
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 586
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 645
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 789
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 809
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1204
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1445

Universal Tables

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 93.

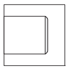
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 297

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A	B	C	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 715
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 758
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 809
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1382
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$3338
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$4877
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$5070

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

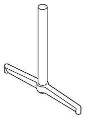
Bases for Universal Tables

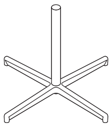
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 89	• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Chrome column and base	+$173	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
	• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$173	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome* base *only* and select paint color number for column.

Specification Information





Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$337
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$417
X-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$380
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Cabby Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB**	$200
28½"	**BCAB**	$200

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4**	$800
28½"	**BCAB4**	$800

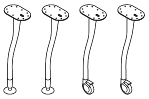
Cabby Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCABC**	$228
28½"	**BCABC**	$228

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4C**	$912
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$912

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4M**	$856
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$856

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 90	• Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

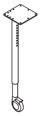
Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$234

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$ 936

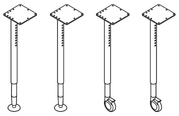


Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$262

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$1048



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

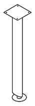
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$ 992

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 90

Standard Includes

- Table leg: paint or metal
- Glides: paint or metal
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint or metal color number for leg
3 Paint or metal color number for glides
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$87	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Specification Information

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Planning Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
26"	**BEL25**	$306
28½"	**BEL27**	$309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

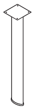
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ Page 93

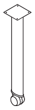
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 90	• Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

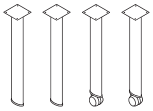
Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

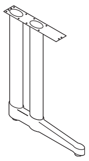
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			**Package of Four Post Legs with Glides**		
26"	**BNPL**	$152	26"	**BNPL4**	$608
28½"	**BPL**	$152	28½"	**BPL4**	$608
Post Leg with Caster			**Package of Four Post Legs with Casters**		
26"	**BNPLC**	$171	26"	**BNPL4C**	$684
28½"	**BPLC**	$171	28½"	**BPL4C**	$684
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	**BNPL4M**	$646
			28½"	**BPL4M**	$646
Double Post C-Legs with Glides					
28½"	**BCL**	$467			

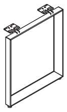
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs

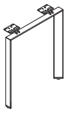
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$21	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$37	Specify paint color.

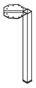
Specification Information



Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Closed Loop			
		Table Application	
28½"	24"	**UFC24T**	$698
28½"	30"	**UFC30T**	$698



Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Open Loop			
28½"	24"	**UFQ24T**	$524
28½"	30"	**UFQ30T**	$524



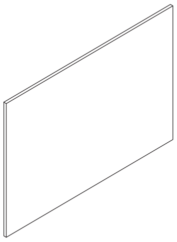
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg			
28½"		**UFP**	$184

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Boundary Screens

Laminate and Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 98

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic • Height: 15"H–54"H • Height installed: 30"H–54"H • Width: 24"W–72"W • Attachment brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Width 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen (see below under Required Selections) 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: Height installed, in combination with screen clearance and width, determines the size screen you need for your application.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Height Installed	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	30"H	30"H–35$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	36"H	36"H–41$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	42"H	42"H–47$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H–53$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	54"H	54"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	0"H	0"–14$\frac{15}{16}$"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
	15"H		Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharges.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

Tip: Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

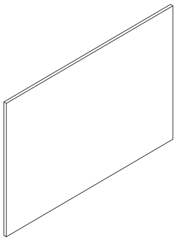
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$146 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$146	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$520	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	Brackets		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 25	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Modular Height	**Modular Width**	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

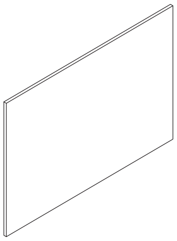


Style Number	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W
USSC	15"H		$193	$223	$253	$284	$313	$343	$373	$404	$ 433
	21"H		$244	$278	$314	$350	$385	$421	$456	$491	$ 527
	27"H		$294	$335	$375	$417	$457	$498	$538	$580	$ 621
	30"H		$318	$362	$406	$448	$492	$536	$580	$624	$ 668
	33"H		$343	$390	$436	$483	$529	$576	$622	$669	$ 713
	36"H		$368	$418	$467	$516	$565	$614	$662	$711	$ 760
	39"H		$393	$445	$496	$550	$601	$653	$704	$756	$ 808
	42"H		$419	$474	$528	$582	$637	$692	$746	$800	$ 855
	48"H		$469	$529	$589	$649	$708	$769	$829	$889	$ 949
	54"H		$519	$584	$650	$714	$781	$846	$912	$976	$1043

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Parametric Height	**Parametric Width**	24"W – 29$^{15}/_{16}$"W	30"W – 35$^{15}/_{16}$"W	36"W – 41$^{15}/_{16}$"W	42"W – 47$^{15}/_{16}$"W	48"W – 53$^{15}/_{16}$"W	54"W – 59$^{15}/_{16}$"W	60"W – 65$^{15}/_{16}$"W	66"W – 71$^{15}/_{16}$"W	72"W

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens



Style Number	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29$^{15}/_{16}$"W	30"W – 35$^{15}/_{16}$"W	36"W – 41$^{15}/_{16}$"W	42"W – 47$^{15}/_{16}$"W	48"W – 53$^{15}/_{16}$"W	54"W – 59$^{15}/_{16}$"W	60"W – 65$^{15}/_{16}$"W	66"W – 71$^{15}/_{16}$"W	72"W
USSC	15"H – 17$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$193	$223	$253	$284	$313	$343	$373	$404	$ 433
	18"H – 20$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$218	$251	$284	$316	$349	$382	$415	$446	$ 480
	21"H – 23$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$244	$278	$314	$350	$385	$421	$456	$491	$ 527
	24"H – 26$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$268	$307	$344	$383	$421	$460	$496	$535	$ 574
	27"H – 29$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$294	$335	$375	$417	$457	$498	$538	$580	$ 621
	30"H – 32$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$318	$362	$406	$448	$492	$536	$580	$624	$ 668
	33"H – 35$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$343	$390	$436	$483	$529	$576	$622	$669	$ 713
	36"H – 38$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$368	$418	$467	$516	$565	$614	$662	$711	$ 760
	39"H – 41$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$393	$445	$496	$550	$601	$653	$704	$756	$ 808
	42"H – 44$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$419	$474	$528	$582	$637	$692	$746	$800	$ 855
	45"H – 47$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$443	$502	$559	$616	$673	$731	$787	$845	$ 902
	48"H – 50$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$469	$529	$589	$649	$708	$769	$829	$889	$ 949
	51"H – 53$^{15}/_{16}$"H		$493	$557	$620	$683	$745	$808	$870	$933	$ 996
	54"H		$519	$584	$650	$714	$781	$846	$912	$976	$1043

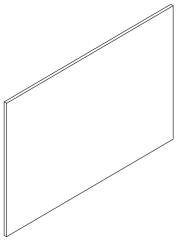
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Boundary Screens Laminate and Veneer, continued

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

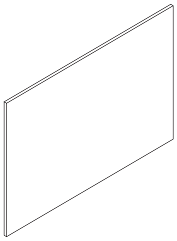
Specification Information



Modular Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

Style Number	**Dimensions** Modular Height	Modular Width	**U.S. Base Prices** 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W
USSC	15"H		$ 480	$ 524	$ 567	$ 613	$ 654	$ 699	$ 741	$ 787	$ 828
	21"H		$ 611	$ 675	$ 742	$ 809	$ 872	$ 939	$1004	$1069	$1134
	27"H		$ 741	$ 829	$ 915	$1004	$1091	$1179	$1265	$1354	$1440
	30"H		$ 806	$ 904	$1004	$1100	$1198	$1296	$1396	$1494	$1592
	33"H		$ 872	$ 982	$1090	$1200	$1309	$1419	$1527	$1637	$1743
	36"H		$ 937	$1058	$1177	$1298	$1418	$1537	$1657	$1776	$1896
	39"H		$1002	$1134	$1264	$1397	$1526	$1658	$1788	$1920	$2049
	42"H		$1069	$1211	$1353	$1494	$1636	$1778	$1919	$2061	$2203
	48"H		$1200	$1363	$1528	$1691	$1853	$2017	$2181	$2344	$2508
	54"H		$1330	$1515	$1701	$1885	$2072	$2257	$2443	$2627	$2814

Specification Information

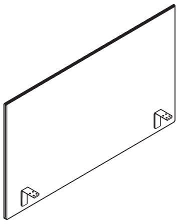


Parametric Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

Style Number	**Dimensions** Parametric Height	Parametric Width	**U.S. Base Prices** 24"W – 29¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	30"W – 35¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	36"W – 41¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	42"W – 47¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	48"W – 53¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	54"W – 59¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	60"W – 65¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	66"W – 71¹⁵⁄₁₆"W	72"W
USSC	15"H–17¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 480	$ 524	$ 567	$ 613	$ 654	$ 699	$ 741	$ 787	$ 828
	18"H–20¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 546	$ 600	$ 655	$ 708	$ 764	$ 818	$ 874	$ 926	$ 982
	21"H–23¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 611	$ 675	$ 742	$ 809	$ 872	$ 939	$1004	$1069	$1134
	24"H–26¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 676	$ 752	$ 828	$ 906	$ 982	$1059	$1133	$1210	$1286
	27"H–29¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 741	$ 829	$ 915	$1004	$1091	$1179	$1265	$1354	$1440
	30"H–32¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 806	$ 904	$1004	$1100	$1198	$1296	$1396	$1494	$1592
	33"H–35¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 872	$ 982	$1090	$1200	$1309	$1419	$1527	$1637	$1743
	36"H–38¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$ 937	$1058	$1177	$1298	$1418	$1537	$1657	$1776	$1896
	39"H–41¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$1002	$1134	$1264	$1397	$1526	$1658	$1788	$1920	$2049
	42"H–44¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$1069	$1211	$1353	$1494	$1636	$1778	$1919	$2061	$2203
	45"H–47¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$1133	$1288	$1440	$1592	$1745	$1899	$2050	$2204	$2355
	48"H–50¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$1200	$1363	$1528	$1691	$1853	$2017	$2181	$2344	$2508
	51"H–53¹⁵⁄₁₆"H		$1265	$1440	$1615	$1790	$1963	$2139	$2311	$2487	$2661
	54"H		$1330	$1515	$1701	$1885	$2072	$2257	$2443	$2627	$2814

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	- Screen: fabric price group 1 - Edge: PET - Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		+$ 31	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 42"W	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• $42\frac{1}{16}$"W–48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• $48\frac{1}{16}$"W–54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• $54\frac{1}{16}$"W–60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• $60\frac{1}{16}$"W–66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19⅕" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)		No cost	Specify *with privacy application.*
	• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, $11\frac{7}{10}$" below the worksurface)		No cost	Specify *with privacy/modesty application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$239	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$269	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

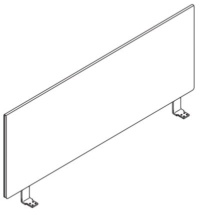
Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric Width	42"W	$42\frac{1}{16}$"W–48"W	$48\frac{1}{16}$"W–54"W	$54\frac{1}{16}$"W–60"W	$60\frac{1}{16}$"W–66"W
UFPM		$484	$516	$548	$580	$614

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



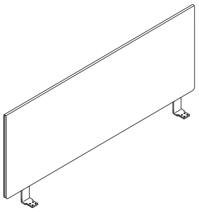
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Bracket finish color number 7 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		+$ 31	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	• 24 1⁄16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	• 30 1⁄16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	• 36 1⁄16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42 1⁄16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48 1⁄16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54 1⁄16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60 1⁄16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	• 66 1⁄16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	• 72 1⁄16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	• 78 1⁄16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	• 84 1⁄16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	• 90 1⁄16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	• 13 9⁄16"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See left

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



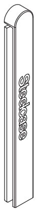
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices						
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W
UFPS	13½"		$316	$340	$362	$386	$409	$433	$457
	13 9/16"–19½"		$362	$399	$436	$472	$510	$546	$582

Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	90 1/16"W–96"W
UFPS	13½"		$479	$503	$526	$549	$572	$595
	13 9/16"–19½"		$619	$655	$691	$726	$761	$797

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Need help? Product details, page 112

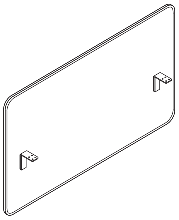
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 113	• 24"H Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W	Price below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Price below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Price below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Price below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Price below	Specify *with 66"W.*

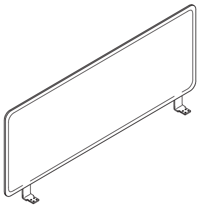
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$239	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$269	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$300	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$330	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
PSPM	$395	$418	$442	$466	$490

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 114	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices below	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices below	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify *with 96"W.*
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 13½"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$170	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$221	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

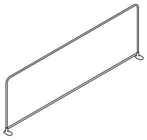
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
PSPS	13½"	$234	$251	$269	$286	$304	$322	$339	$357	$374	$405	$422	$440	$458
	19½"	$268	$295	$322	$350	$377	$404	$431	$458	$486	$531	$558	$586	$613

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

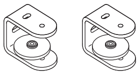
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

15"H Knit Screen

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**DALK24**	$260
30"	**DALK30**	$285
36"	**DALK36**	$306
42"	**DALK42**	$330

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



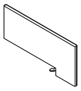
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$151

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
29½"	11⅝"	**DVSS2912**	$365

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14½ pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

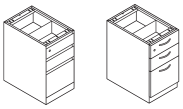
Universal Pedestals

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 134

Standard Includes

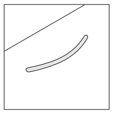
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

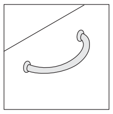
Required to Specify

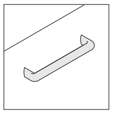
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

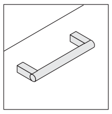
Required Selections

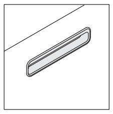
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+$275	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

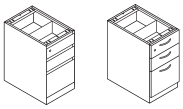
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 428
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶Page 319
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 377

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

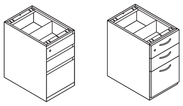
27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$642	$710	$ 901	$ 977
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$700	$768	$ 959	$1035
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$842	$910	$1101	$1177

Two File Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$622	$690	$ 881	$ 957
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$680	$748	$ 939	$1015
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$822	$890	$1081	$1157



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

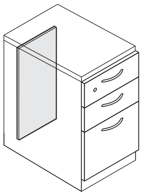
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825A__**	$642	$710	$ 901	$ 977
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425A__**	$700	$768	$ 959	$1035
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025A__**	$842	$910	$1101	$1177

Two File Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825B__**	$622	$690	$ 881	$ 957
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425B__**	$680	$748	$ 939	$1015
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025B__**	$822	$890	$1081	$1157

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 135

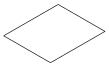
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

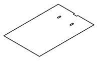
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits





Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 135

- ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for top
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

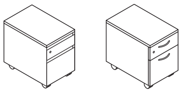
Specification Information

Dimensions D	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$216
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$238
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$264
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$216
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$238
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$264
For 25½"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	25½"	**RPXCK2518P**	$216
23½"	25½"	**RPXCK2524P**	$238
29½"	25½"	**RPXCK2530P**	$264
For 25½"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	25½"	**RPXCK2518F**	$216
22⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2524F**	$238
28⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2530F**	$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: ⅛"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

▶Need help? Product details, page 134

Standard Includes

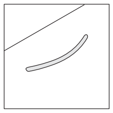
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- ⅛"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

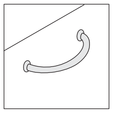
Required to Specify

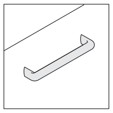
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

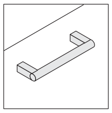
Required Selections

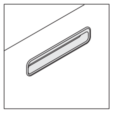
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 74	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1³⁄₁₆"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$314	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1⁷⁄₁₆"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top	+$358	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1³⁄₁₆"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1⁷⁄₁₆"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• $1\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$425	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• $1\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• $1\frac{3}{16}$"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$384	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$490	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric cobr number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$641	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+$275	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 428
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 377
	• Basic cushions		▶Page 323

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

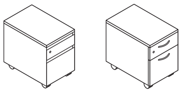
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

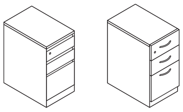
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Box/File



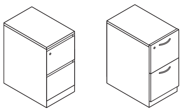
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$ 907	$ 975	$1166	$1242
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$ 958	$1026	$1217	$1293

Box/Box/File



17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1006	$1041	$1235	$1311
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1073	$1105	$1299	$1375

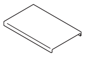
File/File

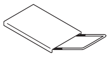


17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$ 987	$1022	$1216	$1292
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1054	$1086	$1280	$1356

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$341	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$341	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$459	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$459	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)



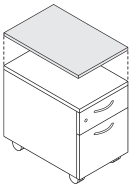


Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 320

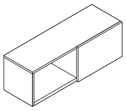
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1½"	**RCH1715**	$201
22⅝"	15"	1½"	**RCH2315**	$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



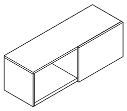
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 73	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 332
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 398–406

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins
with Steel, Laminate, or
Wood Fronts



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

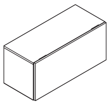
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel Fronts		**Laminate Fronts**		**Wood Fronts**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36TAK**	$ 737	**RSB36LTAK**	$1131	**RSB36WTAK**	$1161
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42TAK**	$ 764	**RSB42LTAK**	$1158	**RSB42WTAK**	$1188
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48TAK**	$ 787	**RSB48LTAK**	$1181	**RSB48WTAK**	$1211
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60TAK**	$1189	**RSB60LTAK**	$1902	**RSB60WTAK**	$1932
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66TAK**	$1253	**RSB66LTAK**	$1966	**RSB66WTAK**	$1996
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72TAK**	$1300	**RSB72LTAK**	$2013	**RSB72WTAK**	$2043

Universal Storage

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$112	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 22	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 73 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 332
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 398–406

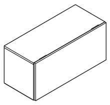
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

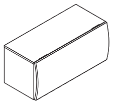
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ *See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case
Bins with Flat or Radius
Fronts



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



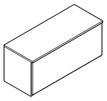
Specification Information

Dimensions			**Number of Doors**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price)		
D	**W**	**H**				**Picture Frame Door Inserts**		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
Bins with Flat Fronts								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 660	+$288	+$409	+$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 688	+$303	+$433	+$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 720	+$318	+$453	+$ 556
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 747	+$331	+$475	+$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 771	+$345	+$499	+$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$1236	+$566	+$790	+$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$1297	+$579	+$814	+$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1345	+$592	+$836	+$1113
Bins with Radius Fronts								
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 819	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 847	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 906	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 930	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



▶ Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for overhead bin
3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$112	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 98	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 70	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$140	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

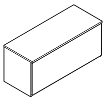
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets, continued	**No brackets** • Omit brackets	 –$ 22	 Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert.* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$206 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember chrome	 –$ 73 per door No cost	 Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 428
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶Page 332 ▶Pages 398–406

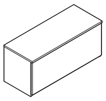
Specification Information

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	**Number of Doors**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Picture Frame Door Inserts** Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 660	+$288	+$409	+$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 688	+$303	+$433	+$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 720	+$318	+$453	+$ 566
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 747	+$331	+$475	+$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 771	+$345	+$499	+$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$1236	+$566	+$790	+$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$1297	+$579	+$814	+$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1345	+$592	+$836	+$1113



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

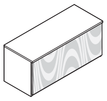
Dimensions D	W	H	**Number of Doors**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**	**Options** (Add $ to Base Price) **Picture Frame Door Inserts** Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LTAK**	$1054	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LTAK**	$1082	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LTAK**	$1114	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LTAK**	$1141	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LTAK**	$1165	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LTAK**	$1949	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LTAK**	$2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LTAK**	$2058	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

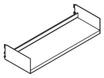
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$1084	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$1112	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$1144	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$1171	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$1195	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1979	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$2040	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$2088	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

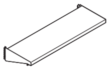
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$15 +$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 332 ▶ Pages 398–406

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	**RSH24TAK**	$215
14¾"	30"	7½"	**RSH30TAK**	$225
14¾"	36"	7½"	**RSH36TAK**	$239
14¾"	42"	7½"	**RSH42TAK**	$253
14¾"	48"	7½"	**RSH48TAK**	$275
14¾"	60"	7½"	**RSH60TAK**	$305
14¾"	72"	7½"	**RSH72TAK**	$341

Universal Personal Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	• Personal shelf: paint price group1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$15 +$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

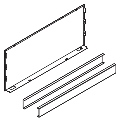
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13¹¹⁄₁₆"	24"	**RDS24TAK**	$215
13¹¹⁄₁₆"	30"	**RDS30TAK**	$225
13¹¹⁄₁₆"	36"	**RDS36TAK**	$239
13¹¹⁄₁₆"	42"	**RDS42TAK**	$253
13¹¹⁄₁₆"	48"	**RDS48TAK**	$275

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$234
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$234
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$234
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$234
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$234
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$234
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$234
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$234

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

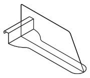
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



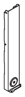
	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$59

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

	Standard Includes	**Required to Specify**
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

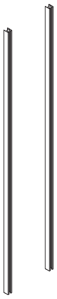
Specification Information

Style Number	**U.S. Price**
RBKVOFM	$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Pair of channels: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for channels
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

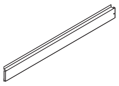
Related Products

- Tackboard for use with wall channels ▶Page 335

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$128

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



▶Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Brace: paint

Required to Specify

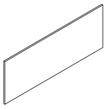
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for horizontal brace
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$92
48"	**TS748HB**	$92
60"	**TS760HB**	$92
72"	**TS772HB**	$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$29	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$39	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		▶ Page 334

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction,
▶ *Page 417.*

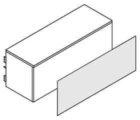
Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	18"	**TS71824TB**	$144
30"	18"	**TS71830TB**	$160
36"	18"	**TS71836TB**	$175
42"	18"	**TS71842TB**	$192
48"	18"	**TS71848TB**	$214
60"	18"	**TS71860TB**	$272
72"	18"	**TS71872TB**	$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



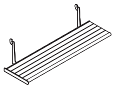
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	16¼"	**R30MBB**	$124
36"	16¼"	**R36MBB**	$131
42"	16¼"	**R42MBB**	$135
48"	16¼"	**R48MBB**	$144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 149	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$15	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$27	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

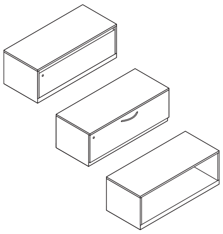
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** *suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.*
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24TAK**	$224
6"	30"	**RSS30TAK**	$239
6"	36"	**RSS36TAK**	$255
6"	42"	**RSS42TAK**	$275
6"	48"	**RSS48TAK**	$292
6"	60"	**RSS60TAK**	$366
6"	72"	**RSS72TAK**	$401
6"	96"	**RSS96TAK**	$472

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 150

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Base: paint to match file
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided

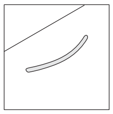
F	Flush steel front
P	Proud steel front
L	Proud laminate front
W	Proud wood front

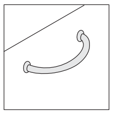
2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

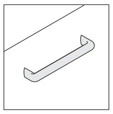
Required Selections

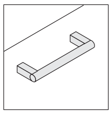
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$102	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$102	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

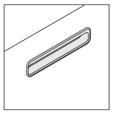
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	−$104	Specify *with no top.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add ½" to the overall height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 374

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$379	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$670	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$437	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$541	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	–$ 58	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$233	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$145	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$292	Specify *with no top.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$235	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$249	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$774	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 29	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 36	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package A	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package B	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package C	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package H	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package J	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$155	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶ Page 343
	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 377
	• Bookends		▶ Page 380
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Pages 381-382
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 344

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

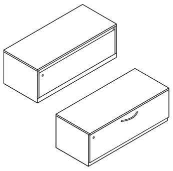
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

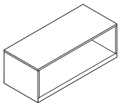
▶ **Options, on previous page**

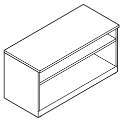
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

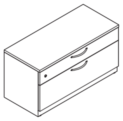
Specification Information







Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Dimensions				**Counterweight Packages**		**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**			
D Flush Steel	**D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood**	**W**	**H**	**Universal 3" Base**	**FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases**		**Flush Steel Front Suffix F**	**Proud Steel Front Suffix P**	**Proud Lam Front Suffix L**	**Proud Wood Front Suffix W**
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF18301__**	$ 871	$ 896	$1185	$1748
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF18361__**	$ 964	$1002	$1285	$1848
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	**RLF18421__**	$1058	$1103	$1380	$1943
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	**RLF24301__**	$ 982	$1024	$1308	$1871
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	**RLF24361__**	$1140	$1193	$1467	$2030
Open Configurations										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 742	$ 803	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 868	$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$ 986	$1069	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 904	$ 976	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$1104	$1196	N.A.	N.A.
Open–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 779	$ 844	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 937	$1016	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1086	$1177	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1030	$1113	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1229	$1326	N.A.	N.A.
Drawer–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301B__**	$ 938	$1005	$1448	$2011
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361B__**	$1100	$1175	$1594	$2157
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421B__**	$1246	$1337	$1882	$2445
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301B__**	$1191	$1272	$1855	$2418
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361B__**	$1390	$1489	$2039	$2602

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

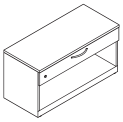
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

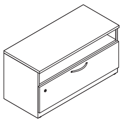
Drawer–Open Configurations



One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

D Flush Steel	D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 870	$ 934	$1282	$1845
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1026	$1101	$1429	$1992
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1168	$1258	$1715	$2278
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1111	$1194	$1689	$2252
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1305	$1399	$1873	$2436

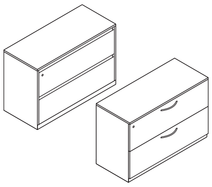
Open–Drawer Configurations



One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer

D Flush Steel	D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF18301D__**	$ 870	$ 934	$1282	$1845
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF18361D__**	$1026	$1101	$1429	$1992
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	**RLF18421D__**	$1168	$1258	$1715	$2278
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	**RLF24301D__**	$1111	$1194	$1689	$2252
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	**RLF24361D__**	$1305	$1399	$1873	$2436

Two 12"H Drawers

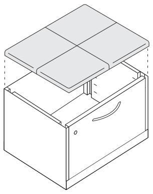


D Flush Steel	D Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF18302__**	$ 963	$1029	$1449	$2012
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF18362__**	$1125	$1201	$1597	$2160
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1271	$1363	$1883	$2446
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF24302__**	$1180	$1262	$1855	$2418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF24362__**	$1416	$1512	$2040	$2603

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	• Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$641	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$641	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surface leather price group 2	+$741	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal lateral files		▶ Page 338

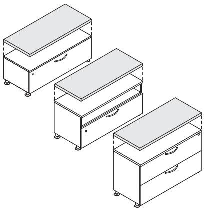
Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Price Proud Steel/ Wood Front Suffix P
Cushion Tops						
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$670	$670
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$683	$683
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$696	$696
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$711	$711
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$724	$724

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 152

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+$ 55	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal files		▶ Page 338

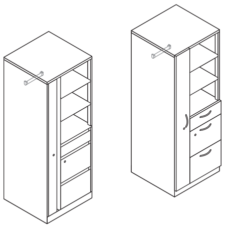
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	**RCH1830**	$274
18"	36"	1½"	**RCH1836**	$290
18"	42"	1½"	**RCH1842**	$307
24"	30"	1½"	**RCH2430**	$313
24"	36"	1½"	**RCH2436**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - **F** Flush steel front
  - **P** Proud steel front
  - **L** Proud laminate front
  - **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower

3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected

4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected

5 Base (see below under required selections)

6 Pull (see below under required selections)

7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected

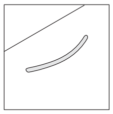
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

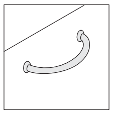
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+$202	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+$202	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

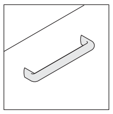
Pulls



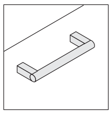
Contemporary



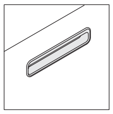
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$129	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$258	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$140	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 377
	• Bookends		▶ Page 380
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 381–382

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

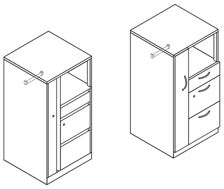
Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

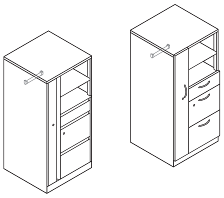
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



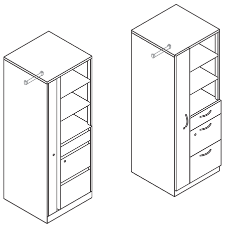
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$2174	$2524	$2867	$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2407	$2757	$3100	$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2640	$2990	$3333	$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$2246	$2596	$2939	$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2498	$2848	$3191	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2750	$3100	$3443	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2649	$2999	$3342	$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2943	$3293	$3636	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$3237	$3587	$3930	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

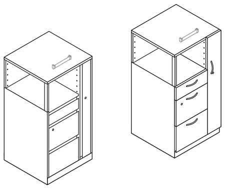
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D		W	H						Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

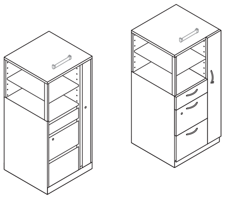
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



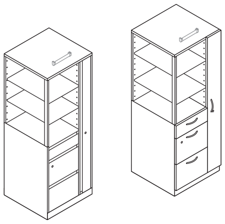
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$2174	$2524	$2757	$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2407	$2757	$2981	$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2640	$2990	$3205	$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$2246	$2596	$2826	$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2498	$2848	$3068	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2750	$3100	$3311	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

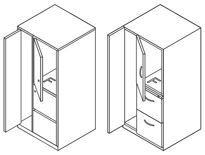
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2649	$2999	$3214	$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2943	$3293	$3496	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$3237	$3587	$3779	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
   - **F** Flush steel front
   - **P** Proud steel front
   - **L** Proud laminate front
   - **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower

3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected

4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected

5 Base (see below under required selections)

6 Pull (see below under required selections)

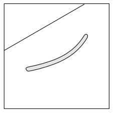
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected

8 Options, if selected (see below)

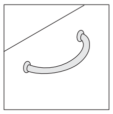
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$202	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$202	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

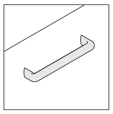
Pulls



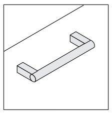
Contemporary



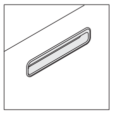
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$140	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 377

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

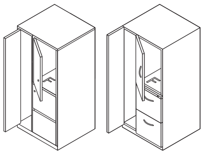
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

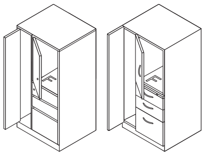
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



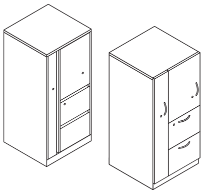
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1923	$2231	$2513	$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2314	$2424	$2717	$2861	Not required package 1	Tower	Not required package 1	Tower

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__**	$2093	$2407	$2697	$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__**	$2475	$2595	$2907	$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__**	$2125	$2410	$2690	$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__**	$2499	$2631	$2874	$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

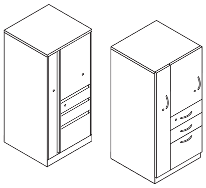
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

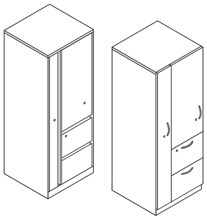
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



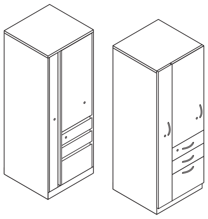
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__**	$2262	$2549	$2828	$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__**	$2636	$2769	$3047	$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2381	$2710	$2985	$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2636	$2728	$3250	$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2519	$2833	$3123	$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2775	$2866	$3390	$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

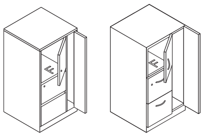
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

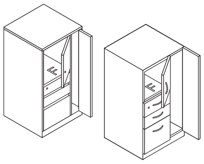
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



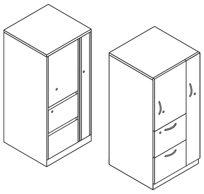
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1923	$2231	$2513	$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2314	$2424	$2717	$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2093	$2407	$2697	$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2475	$2595	$2907	$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2125	$2410	$2690	$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2499	$2631	$2874	$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

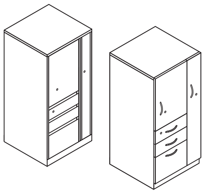
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

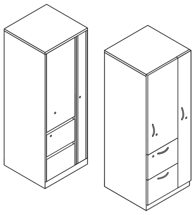
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



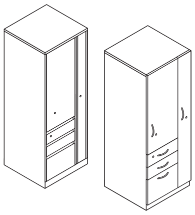
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$2262	$2549	$2828	$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2636	$2769	$3047	$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2381	$2710	$2985	$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2636	$2728	$3250	$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



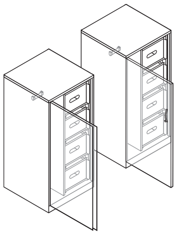
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2519	$2833	$3123	$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2775	$2866	$3390	$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

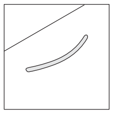
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

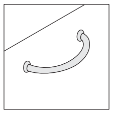
Required to Specify

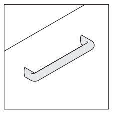
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

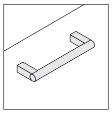
Required Selections

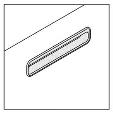
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

	Options	**U.S. Price**	**Required to Specify**
Counterweights	**5"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		Page 377
	• Bookends		Page 380

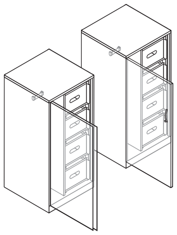
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

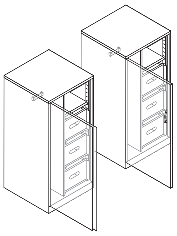
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

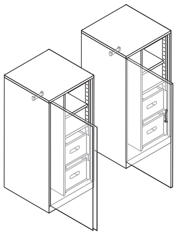
Specification Information

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	**Counterweight Package**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices** Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344







Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Full Front Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

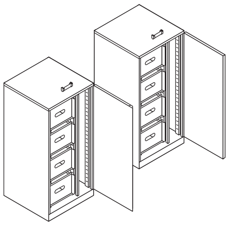
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

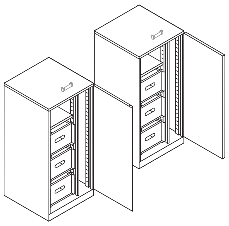
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).

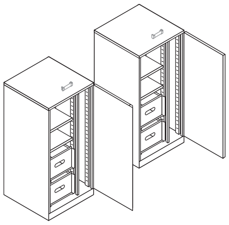
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

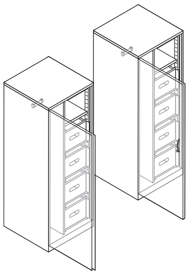
Specification Information

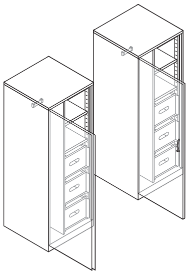
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right									
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left									
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707











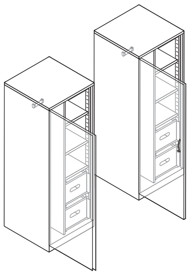
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW__ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

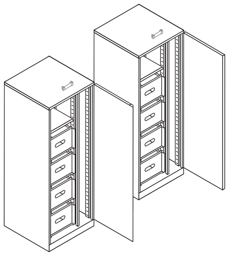


65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

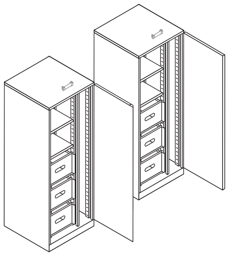
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



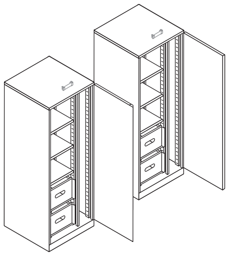
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707



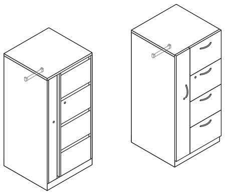
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__** Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

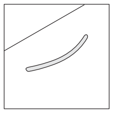
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

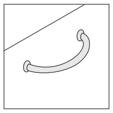
Required to Specify

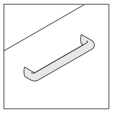
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

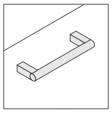
Required Selections

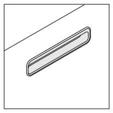
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counterweights	**52"H towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 377

Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

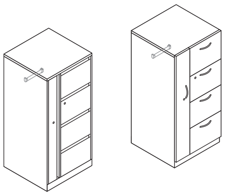
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

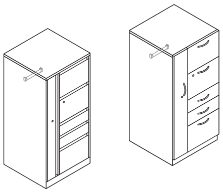
▶ **Options, on previous page**

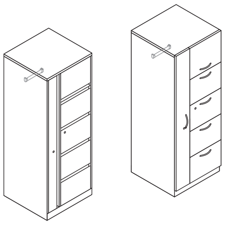
Specification Information

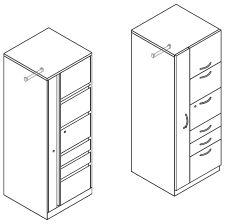
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129









▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

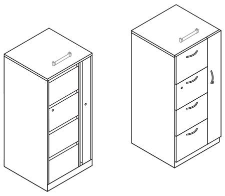
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

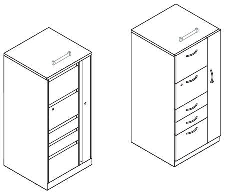
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

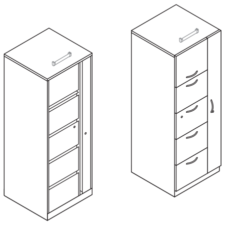
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

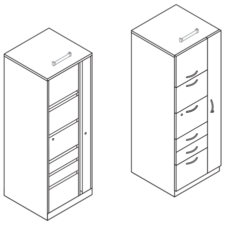
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information







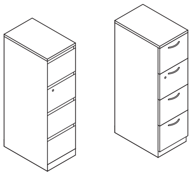


Dimensions				**Counterweight Package**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Prices**			
D		**W**	**H**						
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front**					**Flush Steel Front**	**Proud Steel Front**	**Proud Lam Front**	**Proud Wood Front**
						Suffix F	**Suffix P**	**Suffix L**	**Suffix W**
Tower with Door Hinged on Right									
Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes

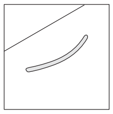
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

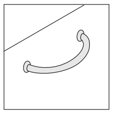
Required to Specify

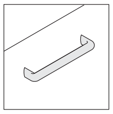
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  F Flush steel front
  P Proud steel front
  L Proud laminate front
  W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

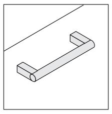
Required Selections

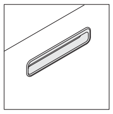
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

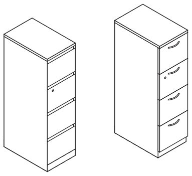
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 373
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 377

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

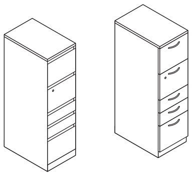
Specification Information

Four 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1743	$1944	$2337	$2481
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154A__**	$1924	$2125	$2518	$2662

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$1945	$2146	$2539	$2683
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154B__**	$2129	$2330	$2723	$2867

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

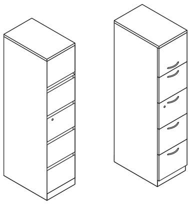
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

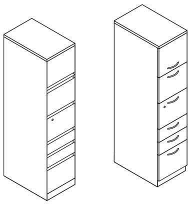
Specification Information

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$2069	$2322	$2663	$2807
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2282	$2535	$2876	$3020

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

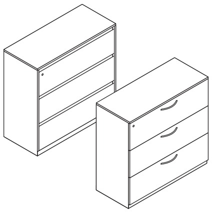


Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$2272	$2525	$2866	$3010
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2483	$2736	$3077	$3221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
Product details, page 158

Standard Includes

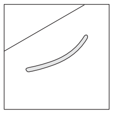
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- $1\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- $1\frac{3}{16}$"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on $65\frac{1}{2}$"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on $65\frac{1}{2}$"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on $65\frac{1}{2}$"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

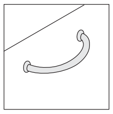
Required to Specify

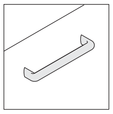
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  F Flush steel front
  P Proud steel front
  L Proud laminate front
  W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

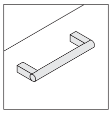
Required Selections

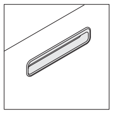
Pulls


Contemporary


Handle


Jazz


Bar


c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	−$100	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$139	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$" taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶ Page 374

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$420	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	**No top**		
	• For use with a cushion top	–$281	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$239	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with *Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$520	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$281	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 14	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 28	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 35	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 45	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 63	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 19 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 28 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 32 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$123	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$161	Specify *with counterweight.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 121–128.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

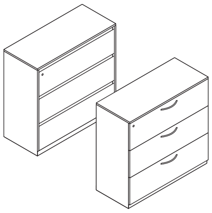
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$278	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$310	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$465	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 428
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 373
	• Steel Storage Accessories		▶Page 377
	• Bookends		▶Page 380
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 381–382

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

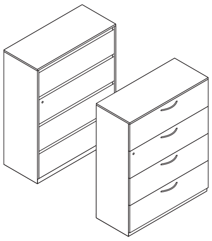
Specification Information

Three 12"H Drawers



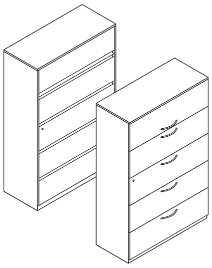
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1246	$1395	$1909	$2450
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1448	$1625	$2103	$2644
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1639	$1838	$2235	$2776
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1595	$1788	$2263	$2804
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1821	$2041	$2503	$3044

Four 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1629	$1826	$2483	$3024
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1894	$2121	$2745	$3286
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$2141	$2401	$3000	$3541
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$2043	$2291	$2960	$3501
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2377	$2668	$3281	$3822

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

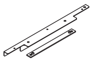


Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1955	$2188	$2888	$3429
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2269	$2544	$3204	$3745
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2563	$2875	$3516	$4057
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2452	$2752	$3463	$4004
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2848	$3193	$3855	$4396

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 161

- Connector: paint
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for connector
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$130
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 151

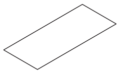
Standard Includes

- Security top: all paint price groups
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

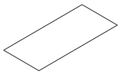
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for top
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information



Flush Front

Dimensions D	W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$109
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$109
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$109
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$109
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$109



Proud Front

Dimensions D	W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$109
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$109
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$109
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$109
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

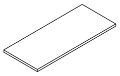
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 13/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	 See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	 Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	 See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	 Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

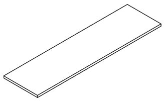
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information



Individual File Laminate Tops

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18"	18 7/8"	30"	13/16"	**RATL1830__**	$208	$208	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13/16"	**RATL1836__**	$224	$224	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13/16"	**RATL1842__**	$243	$243	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13/16"	**RATL2430__**	$229	$229	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13/16"	**RATL2436__**	$243	$243	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$336	$336	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$388	$388	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$437	$437	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$555	$555	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$627	$627	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$699	$699	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$769	$769	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	13/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$925	$925	N.A.

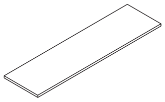
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

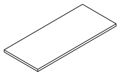
Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



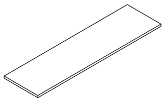
Laminate Common Tops, continued

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 354	$ 354	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 396	$ 396	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 447	$ 447	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 748	$ 748	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 821	$ 821	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	108⅛"	13/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 992	$ 992	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 425	$ 425	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 587	$ 587	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 480	$ 480	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 659	$ 659	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	Suffix F	Suffix P	Option
18"	18⅞"	30"	13/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 536	$ 536	+$31
18"	18⅞"	36"	13/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 548	$ 548	+$31
18"	18⅞"	42"	13/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 618	$ 618	+$31
23⅛"	24"	30"	13/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 556	$ 556	+$31
23⅛"	24"	36"	13/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 571	$ 571	+$31



Wood Common Tops

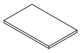
D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	Suffix F	Suffix P	Option
18"	18⅞"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 756	$ 756	+$50
18"	18⅞"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 796	$ 796	+$50
18"	18⅞"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 837	$ 837	+$50
18"	18⅞"	78 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1000	$1000	+$50
18"	18⅞"	84 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1138	$1138	+$74
18"	18⅞"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1202	$1202	+$74
18"	18⅞"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1326	$1326	+$74
23⅛"	24"	60 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 777	$ 777	+$50
23⅛"	24"	66 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 816	$ 816	+$74
23⅛"	24"	72 1/16"	13/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 866	$ 866	+$74
23⅛"	24"	90⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1286	$1286	+$74
23⅛"	24"	96⅛"	13/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1418	$1418	+$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

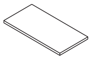
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$62
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$67
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$62

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

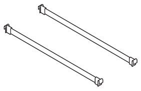
Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$153
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$171

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$27

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

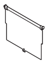
Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 42

For Use in 12"H Drawers



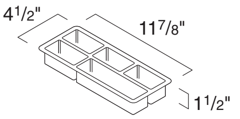
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 45
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$210

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Steel Storage Accessories,** continued

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



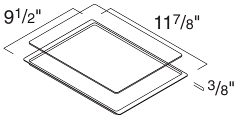
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$36

Reference Shelf



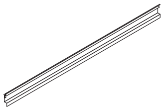
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$51

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

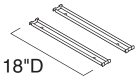
Specification Information

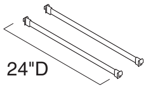
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$15
36"	**RAHF36**	$15
42"	**RAHF42**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

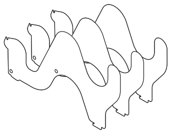
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$36
24"	**RXADRL24**	$27
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$49

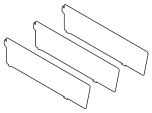
Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information



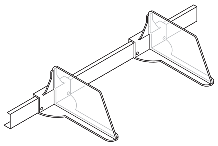


Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1⁄16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$28
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1⁄16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Steel Storage Accessories,** continued

Shelf Divider Assembly

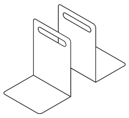


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$103
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$103
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$103

Bookends



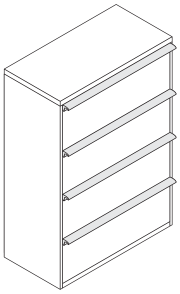
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	**Quantity**	**U.S. Price**
KDIV02	2	$ 33
KDIV20	20	$309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

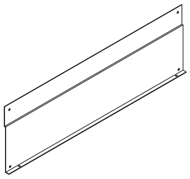
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$179
30"	**RPULL30W**	$244
36"	**RPULL36W**	$277
42"	**RPULL42W**	$309

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 120	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

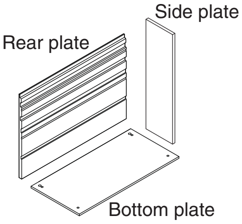
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	**RAACWA**	$233	Package F	**RAACWF**	$233
Package B	**RAACWB**	$167	Package G	**RAACWG**	$233
Package C	**RAACWC**	$233	Package H	**RAACWH**	$167
Package D	**RAACWD**	$128	Package J	**RAACWJ**	$233
Package E	**RAACWE**	$167			

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



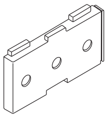
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 120	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$128	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$233
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$128	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$233
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$128	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$233
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$167	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$233

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



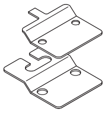
Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 120	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$114
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$140
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$114

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 122	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Attachment Cable

Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	$ 22
PAB12M (package of 25)	$336

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying
Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

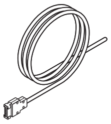
Distribution Products

Access Products

Accessories

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

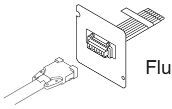
Specification Information

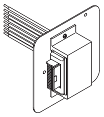
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	**TS712UPHX**	$363
24'	**TS724UPHX**	$526

Non-PVC

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	**TS712UPHXN**	$375
24'	**TS724UPHXN**	$541

Modular Connector Faceplates





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel • Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint • Female modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

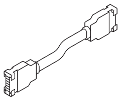
Specification Information

Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	**GAPFCMX**	$ 64
90°	**GAPFCM90X**	$118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Distribution Products

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

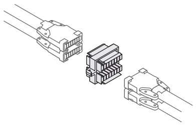
▶ Page 246

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 173	- Harness	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
			Non-PVC		
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	**GSGUH12X**	$158	12"	**GSGUH12XN**	$172
22"	**GSGUH22X**	$158	22"	**GSGUH22XN**	$172
28"	**GSGUH28X**	$158	28"	**GSGUH28XN**	$172
32"	**GSGUH32X**	$158	32"	**GSGUH32XN**	$172
38"	**GSGUH38X**	$158	38"	**GSGUH38XN**	$172
44"	**GSGUH44X**	$180	44"	**GSGUH44XN**	$194
50"	**GSGUH50X**	$180	50"	**GSGUH50XN**	$194
54"	**GSGUH54X**	$191	54"	**GSGUH54XN**	$202
64"	**GSGUH64X**	$210	64"	**GSGUH64XN**	$230
76"	**GSGUH76X**	$228	76"	**GSGUH76XN**	$248
88"	**GSGUH88X**	$260	88"	**GSGUH88XN**	$274
100"	**GSGUH100X**	$282	100"	**GSGUH100XN**	$296
120"	**GSGUH120X**	$332	120"	**GSGUH120XN**	$345
144"	**GSGUH144X**	$377	144"	**GSGUH144XN**	$391

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

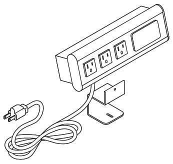
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 173	- Branching connector: Ultramid nylon - Three modular connection attachment points - One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAP3HCX	$28

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$276

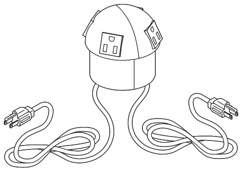
Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 51

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 175

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

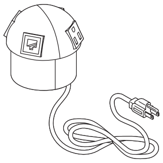
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$266

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$465

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 175

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$266

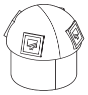
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$382

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

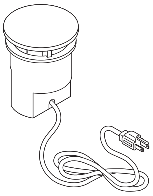
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$266

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$394

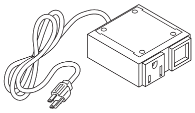
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

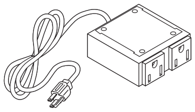
Power/Data Boxes

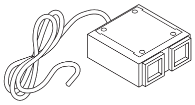
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177	• Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information

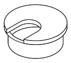
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$248
Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$248
Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$248







2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

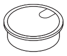
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$72

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Accessories,** continued

3" Grommet Package



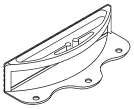
Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$60

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



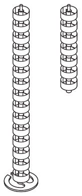
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$154

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



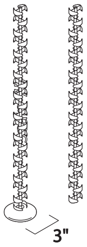
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	**DAVC**	$152
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	**DAVCE**	$ 44

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

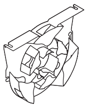
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$198
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$169

*Tip: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Accessories,** continued

Cable and Fiber Reels

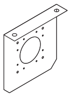


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 179	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$175

Termination Plate

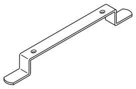


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 180	• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$26

Cord Reels



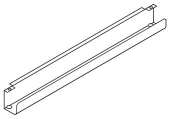
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray

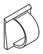


Need help?	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$57

Wire Guide Clips

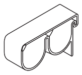


Need help?	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$41

Wire Clips



Need help?	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

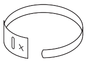
Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Accessories,** continued

Accessories, continued

Velcro Wire Clips



Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

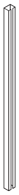
*Tip: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	- Package of six wire clips: velcro - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$56

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	- 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Related Products

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 200 for more information.

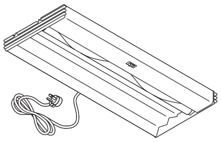
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 188	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

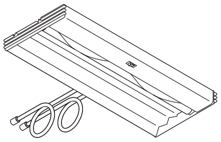
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



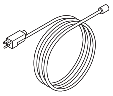
Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			**Lamp Wattage**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**W**	**H**			
Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast					
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$464
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$492
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$533
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$536
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$564
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$605
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$505
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$533
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$574

Related Products



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 64
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$384

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

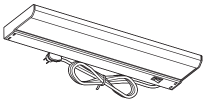
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

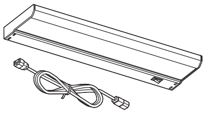
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

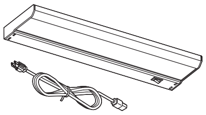
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶For more information on daisy chaining, see page 200.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 188	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only —Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 412.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$37	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

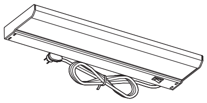
Dimensions			**Lamp Wattage**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Base Price**
D	**W**	**H**			
Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast					
With Standard Power Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$308
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$363
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$404
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$380
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$435
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$476
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$349
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$404
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$445
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$349
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$404
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$445

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

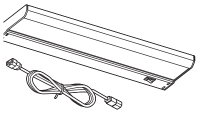
Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

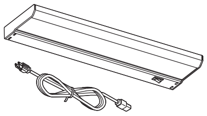
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast					
With Standard Power Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$219
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$274
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$315
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$291
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$346
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$387
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$260
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$315
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$356
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$260
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$315
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$356



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

For more information on daisy chaining, see page 200.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

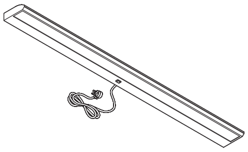
Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



▶ Need help? Product details, page 190

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
  Cords:
  — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

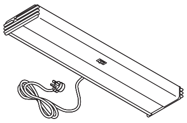
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2**	$320
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	**LT2CHI**	$368

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 200 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

▶Need help?
Product details,
page 190

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$278
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$298
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$320
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$325
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$354
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$379
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$307
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$325
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$347
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$307
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$325
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$347

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

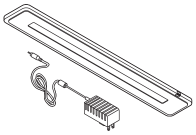
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

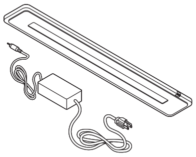
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Standard Light

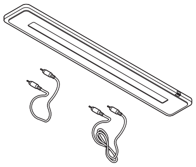
D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$377



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$405



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$370

LED Linear Shelf Lights

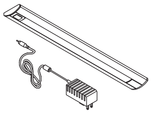
Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 194	• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 13	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$139	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$ 87	Specify *with high output.*
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$149	Specify *with high output.*

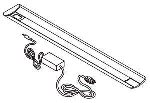
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



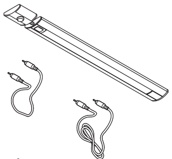
17" Stand Alone Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7⁄10"	**LLL17**	$284



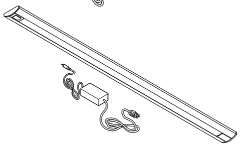
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7⁄10"	**LLL17YA**	$332



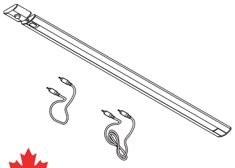
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	17"	7⁄10"	**LLL17YB**	$249



31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7⁄10"	**LLL31**	$462



31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

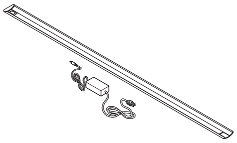
D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	31"	7⁄10"	**LLL31YB**	$383

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

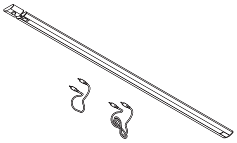
Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



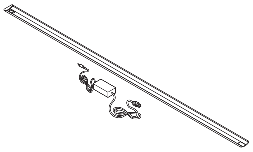
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$613



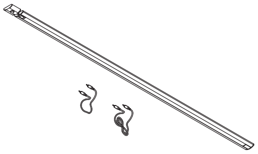
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$514



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$786



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$555

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 198

- Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- Fixture and stanchions: paint
- Power supply (9')
- Soft touch switch
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

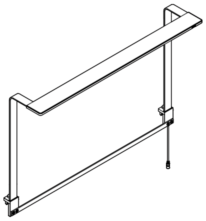
Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
4231 Arctic White
4710 Low Gloss Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products

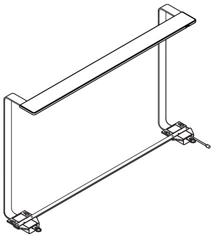
c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
FrameOne bench	▶ See *Benching Specification Guide.*
SOTO rail	▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Specification Guide.*
Worksurfaces	▶ Page 203.
Campfire Big Table	▶ See *turnstone Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30**	$676



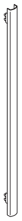
Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$676

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

▶Need help? Product details, page 201

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$32

Lighting

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/ surface-materials.*

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 418 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835 Black Ⓔ

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Ⓔ = Established

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

3032	QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052	QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842	QC/OP Figured Makore

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX	FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX	FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX	QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX	QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX	QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX	QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.
The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342	FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2	FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082	FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3734	FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084	FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2	QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392	QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3394	QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

36A2	RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41	OP Planked Cherry
3P51	OP Planked Maple
3P61	OP Planked Oak
3P71	OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651	Tungsten Ⓔ
6652	Titanium Ⓔ

Applies to:
- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple
6041	Natural Walnut
6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood
6245	Clear Walnut
6246	Warm Oak
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6615	Grey V5
6619	Ice Ⓔ
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn Ⓔ
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6676	Marbled Maple
6677	Chocolate Walnut
6678	Marbled Cherry
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- P-edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000	Black
6009	Arctic White
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle
6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
6615	Grey V5
6654	Sand
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Select Surfaces

Applies to:
- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T03	Weathered Char
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T06	Persian Cherry
6T07	Walnut Heights

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- Universal table bases
- Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Ⓔ = Established

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical leg

9201	Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201	Polished Chrome
9211	Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal storage pulls

0835	Black Ⓔ
9201	Polished Chrome
9211	Nickel
9212	Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580	Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538	Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902	Soft White
B903	Fog
B904	Sand

Applies to:
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540	Khaki
5541	Snow
5542	Butter
5543	Linen
5544	Sherbet
5545	Powder
5546	Harvest
5547	Sky
5548	Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ

P122	Entasis
P123	Portico
P124	Opus
P125	Cusp
P126	Artifact
P129	Atlas

Alloy

P525	Polar
P526	Skim
P527	Bubbly
P528	Tern
P529	Shore
P530	Asti
P531	Silver
P532	Oxide
P533	Element
P534	Construct
P535	Currency
P536	Iron

Boccie

P200	New Rice
P201	New Almond
P202	New Nutmeg
P203	New Camel
P204	New Opal
P205	New Mist
P206	New Plum
P207	New Lichen
P208	New Spearmint
P209	New Sky

Buzz2

5F03	Tomato
5F04	Red Ⓔ
5F05	Burgundy
5F06	Sky Ⓔ
5F07	Blue
5F08	Navy
5F10	Grape Ⓔ
5F11	Eggplant Ⓔ
5F15	Stone
5F16	Grey
5F17	Black
5G50	Dunegrass
5G51	Sable
5G52	Barley
5G53	Sunrise
5G54	Carrot
5G55	Pumpkin
5G56	Timber
5G57	Rouge
5G58	Chocolate
5G59	Meadow
5G60	Ivy
5G61	Cyan
5G62	Atlantic
5G63	Crocus
5G64	Alpine
5G65	Tornado

Charm

P504	Tint
P505	Shell
P506	Mimosa
P507	Birch
P508	Sparkle
P509	Ginkgo
P510	Debut
P511	Clover
P513	Twilight

Lapel

P409	Cement
P410	Pebble
P411	Beech
P412	Dune
P413	Grain
P414	Sprout
P415	Misty Blue
P416	Maple
P417	Slate

Optic

P540	Hazel
P541	Twinkle
P542	Orion
P543	Seaglass
P544	Shine
P545	Halo
P546	Whiskey
P547	Bath
P548	Whisper
P549	Breezy
P550	Wry
P551	Glimmer

Pianista

P420	Sand
P421	Mist
P422	Rain
P423	Natural
P424	Café
P425	Denim
P426	Carbon
P427	Stone
P428	Flax
P429	Oat
P430	Wheat
P431	Maize

Rhythm

P555	Allegro
P556	Tempo
P557	Refrain
P558	Pitch
P559	Harmony
P560	Melody
P561	Stanza
P562	Opus

Tinsel

P515	Sugar
P516	Lit
P517	Ego
P518	Fizz
P519	Muse
P520	Depth
P521	Bliss
P522	Grow
P523	Dolce
P524	Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200	New Etude
G201	New Andante
G202	New Cantata
G203	New Adagio
G205	New Ballata
G206	New Sonata

Bouquet Ⓔ

P165	Hosta
P166	Dundee
P169	Argenta
P170	Hoya
P173	Camomile

Code

5FA1	Fossil
5FA2	Gabbro
5FA3	Reed
5FA4	Bluff
5FA5	Sea Salt
5FA6	Cannon
5FA7	Tussah
5FA8	Mica
5FA9	Ecru
5FB1	Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85	Mud Pie
5F86	Hummus
5F87	Petoskey
5F88	Pluto
5F89	Papyrus
5F91	Blizzard
5F92	Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75	Mud Pie
5F76	Hummus
5F77	Petoskey
5F78	Pluto
5F79	Papyrus
5F97	Blizzard
5F98	Briquette

Fresco

G001	Sandrift
G002	Mistiblu
G003	Faon
G006	Chamoline
G007	Grapenut
G017	Flint

Latch

P600	Seashell
P601	Clam
P602	Eggshell
P603	Zen
P604	Cool Gray
P605	Armor
P606	Sentinel
P607	Rye
P608	Billow
P609	Nimbus

Milano Ⓔ

N002	Delft
N003	Woodland
N004	Sunshadow
N005	Olivine
N012	Teakwood

Ⓔ = Established

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H10	Bone
5H11	Poppy
5H12	Tangelo
5H13	Citron
5H14	Avocado
5H15	Hunter
5H16	Indigo
5H17	Mallard
5H18	Teak
5H19	Cumulus
5H20	Pewter
5H21	Gunmetal
5H22	Ink

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Gamut
Latch

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.

▶ *See* Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Graded-In program.*

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:
- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Era
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground Ⓔ
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet Ⓔ
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano Ⓔ

Applies to:
- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushions

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Playground Ⓔ

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl Ⓔ*
Spyder Ⓔ
Stand In*

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified^{TM} Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

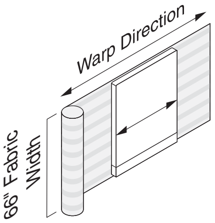
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

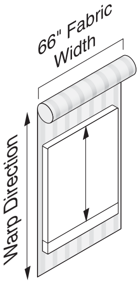
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)	**4242** Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (textured)	**7207** Black	**7225** Sand	**7236** Fog Ⓔ	**7237** Slate Ⓔ	**7238** Fieldstone	**7239** Midnight	**7241** Arctic White	**7243** Seagull	**7250** Sterling Dark Solid	**7278** Dark Bronze	**7360** Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)	**4728** Nickel Metallic	**4743** Mineral Metallic	**4744** Pearl Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4752** Steel Metallic Ⓔ	**4788** Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**7245** Carbon Metallic	**7246** Midnight Metallic
Storage																										
Universal storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																										
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable-height legs		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Elliptical legs		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•		•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
Universal table bases		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•		•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•
FrameOne legs and supports		•		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Service module package		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shelf side support bracket		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurface Screens																										
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy screen brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting																										
Shelf lights		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635	Dawn Ⓔ	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ	6697	Fog
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	—	—
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page**

Ⓔ = Established

▶**Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued from previous page**

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246	Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

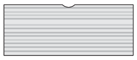
*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

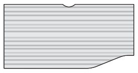
Ⓔ = Established

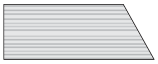
Directional Laminate Grain Directions

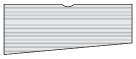
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

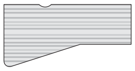
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

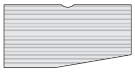

Straight Worksurface

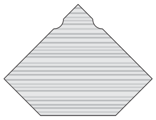

Transition Worksurface

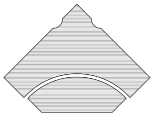

Straight, 120°

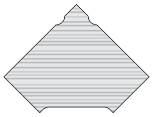

Tapered Worksurface

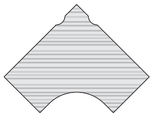

Taper-Flat Worksurface

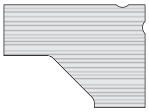

Single-Tapered Worksurface

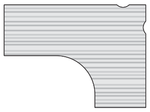

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

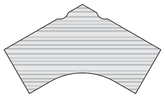

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

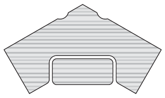

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface

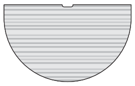

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

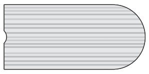

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface

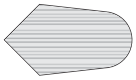

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

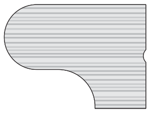

Corner, 120° Worksurface

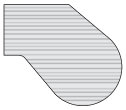

Corner, 120° Worksurface with Keyboard

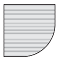

Spanner Worksurface


Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

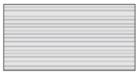

Angled Peninsula Worksurface

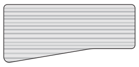

Jetty Worksurface

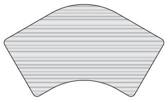

Bubble Jetty Worksurface

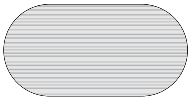

Visitor Worksurface

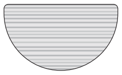
Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

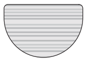

Straight
Table

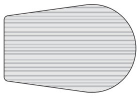

Transition
Table

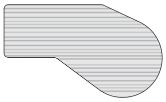

Corner, 120°
Table

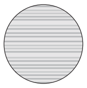

Capsule
Table

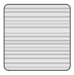

Spanner
Table

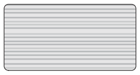

Peninsula
Table

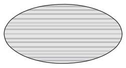

Tapered Peninsula
Table

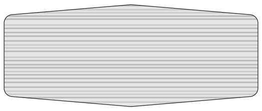

Bubble Jetty
Table


Round
Table


Square
Table


Rectangle
Table

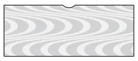

Oval Table

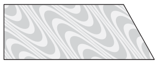

Hex Conference Table

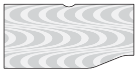
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

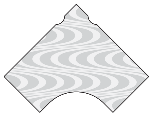
The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

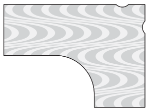
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer

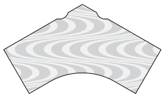

Straight Worksurface

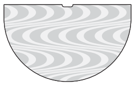

Straight, 120°

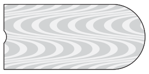

Transition Worksurface

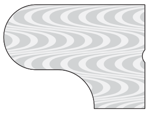

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

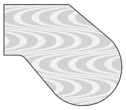

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface

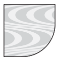

Corner, 120° Worksurface


Spanner Worksurface

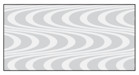

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

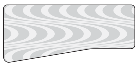

Jetty Worksurface

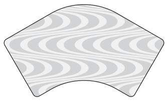

Bubble Jetty Worksurface

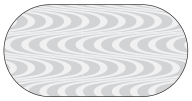

Visitor Worksurface

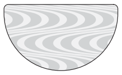
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer

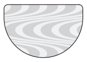

Straight
Table

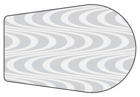

Transition
Table

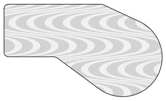

Corner, 120°
Table

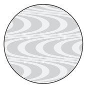

Capsule
Table

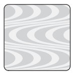

Spanner
Table

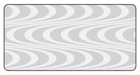

Peninsula
Table

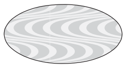

Tapered Peninsula
Table

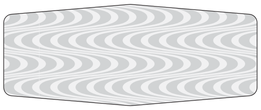

Bubble Jetty
Table


Round
Table


Square
Table


Rectangle
Table

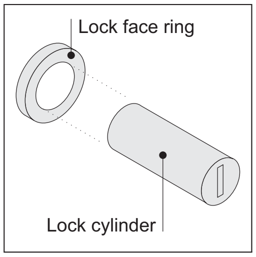

Oval Table


Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

or

XF1011
XF1042
XF1011

XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$27	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

or

XF1011
XF1042
XF1011

XF Master Key

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350

or

XF1020
XF1020
XF1020

XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352

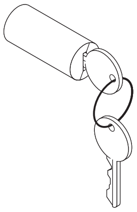
or

XF1020
XF1021
XF1022

XF Master Key

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$27 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$27 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	877102003SR	$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	877102002SR	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
BNPL	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	301	U Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BPDSWB	388	WS Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	388	Power and Data Strip
BPL	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	301	U Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	301	U Tbl Post Leg
BT26	297	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	297	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	297	U Tbl Base
BX36	297	U Tbl Base
BZC243060	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC243066	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC243072	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC243078	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC302460	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC302466	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC302472	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC302478	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC303660	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC303666	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC303672	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC303678	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC363060	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC363066	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC363072	285	U Tbl Trans
BZC363078	285	U Tbl Trans
DALK24	312	Knit Screen
DALK30	312	Knit Screen
DALK36	312	Knit Screen
DALK42	312	Knit Screen
DAVC	393	Cable Riser
DAVCE	393	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	312	Pair of Attchmt Clamp
DVSS2912	313	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	247	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
GAP3HCX	387	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
GAPFCM90X	386	Modular Connector Faceplate
GAPFCMX	386	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
GQTUHCX	246	Connector
GQTUHCY	246	Connector
GQTUHCZ	246	Connector
GSGUH100X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH100XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH120X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH120XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH12X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH12XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH144X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH144XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH22X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH22XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH28X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH28XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH32X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH32XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH38X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH38XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH44X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH44XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH50X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH50XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH54X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH54XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH64X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH64XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH76X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH76XN	387	Modular Harness
GSGUH88X	387	Internode Harness
GSGUH88XN	387	Modular Harness
KDIV02	380	Bookends
KDIV20	380	Bookends
L52FT	403	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	403	Bottomline
L52FTS	403	Bottomline
L52FTY	403	Bottomline
L53FT	403	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	403	Bottomline
L53FTS	403	Bottomline
L53FTY	403	Bottomline
L54FT	403	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	403	Bottomline
L54FTS	403	Bottomline
L54FTY	403	Bottomline
LLL17	406	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	406	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	406	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	406	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	406	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	407	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	407	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	407	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	407	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	429	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	429	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	429	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	429	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	408	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	408	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	399	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	399	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	400	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	400	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	400	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	400	Utility2 Shelf Light

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number Index, continued

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
USSC	305	U Boundary Screen
UST1260	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	225	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	211	U Str WS PM
USWSK	211	U Str WS PM
USWSP	211	U Str WS PM
USWSS	217	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	217	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UT1236R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	221	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	221	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	221	U Trans WS CD
UTT1248	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2360	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2372	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3248	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3260	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3272	222	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTTF1260	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	224	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	245	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	245	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	245	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	245	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	245	Modular Power
UTTRMN	245	Modular Power
UVC2424L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	242	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	243	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	243	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	229	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	229	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	226	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	226	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	226	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	226	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	226	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC224242	227	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC224848	227	U Dual Corner Wksf
WDC334848	227	U Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	233	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	233	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224860	233	U Ext Corner Wksf

▶**Style Number Index,** continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WT3242	221	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	221	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	221	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	221	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	222	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	223	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	224	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	242	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	243	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	242	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	243	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	242	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	243	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Motif, and PolyVision.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.